

**NERIMOTORI**

*moving together.*

**SERIE AT**

Motori asincroni  
trifase autofrenanti

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 81 - 83 - 85

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AT SERIES**

*Three-phase  
induction self  
brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 81 - 83 - 85*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AT**

Moteurs  
asynchrones  
triphasés  
autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 81 - 83 - 85

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AT**

*Asynchrone  
Drehstrombrems-  
motoren*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 81 - 83 - 85*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE  
AHE2 / AHE3**

Motori asincroni  
alta efficienza  
autofrenante

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
a richiesta

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AHE2 / AHE3  
SERIES**

*High efficiency  
induction self  
brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
upon request*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE  
AHE2 / AHE3**

Moteurs  
asynchrones à  
haute efficacité  
autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
sur demande

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE  
AHE2 / AHE3**

*Asynchrone  
Bremsmotoren mit  
hohem Wirkungsgrad*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
auf Anfrage*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AI**

Motore per inverter  
autofrenante

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
a richiesta

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AI SERIES**

*Inverter induction  
self brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
upon request*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AI**

Moteurs asynchrones  
pour variateur de  
frequence  
autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
sur demande

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AI**

*Asynchrone  
Inverterbrems-  
motoren*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
auf Anfrage*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE TA**

Motore con  
inverter a bordo  
autofrenante

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 91

Dimensioni:  
pag. 45 - 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**TA SERIES**

*Induction self brake  
motors with inverter  
on board*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 91*

*Dimensions:  
pages 45-128-128*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE TA**

Moteurs asynchrones  
autofreinants avec  
variateur de  
frequence monté

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 91

Dimensions:  
page 45 - 128 - 129

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE TA**

*Bremsmotoren mit  
integriertem Inverter*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 91*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 45 - 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*



**SERIE AS**

Motore a riluttanza  
autofrenanti  
(solo per quantità)

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 93

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AS SERIES**

*Synchronous  
asynchronous  
three phase  
self brake motors  
(only by quantity)*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 93*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AS**

Moteurs asynchrones  
triphasés synchro-  
nisés autofreinants  
(uniquement par  
quantité)

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 93

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
spéciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AS**

*Selbstbremsende  
Reluktanzmotoren  
(nur nach Menge)*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 93*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AD**

Motori asincroni  
trifase a doppia  
polarità  
autofrenanti

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 95-97-99-101-  
103-105-107

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AD SERIES**

*Two-speed three-  
phase induction  
self brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 95-97-99-  
101-103-105-107*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AD**

Moteurs  
asynchrones  
triphasés à double  
polarité autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 95-97-99-  
101-103-105-107

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
spéciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AD**

*Polumschaltbare  
asynchrone  
Drehstrombrems-  
motoren*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 95-97-99-  
101-103-105-107*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**Motori NEMA  
trifase  
autofrenanti**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 114 - 115

Dimensioni:  
a richiesta

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**NEMA  
three-phase  
induction self  
brake motors**

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 114 - 115*

*Dimensions:  
upon request*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**Moteurs NEMA  
asynchrones  
triphasés  
autofrénants**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 114 - 115

Dimensions:  
sur demande

Executions  
spéciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**Drehstrom-  
bremsmotoren  
NEMA**

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 114 - 115*

*Abmessungen:  
auf Anfrage*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AC**

Motori asincroni  
trifase a scorrimento  
autofrenanti  
(solo per quantità)

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 46

Dimensioni:  
pag. 128 - 129

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AC SERIES**

*Slip asynchronous  
three phase self-  
brake motors  
(only by quantity)*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 46*

*Dimensions:  
pages 128 - 129*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AC**

Moteurs asynchrones  
triphasés à glisse-  
ment autofreinants  
(uniquement par  
quantité)

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 46

Dimensions:  
page 128 - 129

Executions  
spéciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AC**

*Selbstbremsende  
Drehstrom-  
Asynchron-  
Schlupfmotoren  
(nur nach Menge)*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 46*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 128 - 129*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*





**SERIE AM**

Motori asincroni  
monofase  
autofrenanti

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 117

Dimensioni:  
pag. 130 - 131

speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AM SERIES**

*Single-phase  
induction self  
brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 117*

*Dimensions:  
pages 130 - 131*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AM**

Moteurs  
asynchrones  
monophasés  
autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 117

Dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AM**

*Asynchrone  
Wechselstrom-  
bremsmotoren*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 117*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 130 - 131*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AP**

Motori asincroni  
monofase a doppia  
polarità autofrenanti

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 117

Dimensioni:  
pag. 130 - 131

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AP**

*Two-speed  
single-phase  
induction self  
brake motors*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 117*

*Dimensions:  
pages 130 - 131*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AP**

Moteurs asynchrones  
monophasés à  
double polarité  
autofreinants

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 117

Dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AP**

*Polumschaltbare  
asynchrone  
Wechselstrom-  
bremsmotoren*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 117*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 130 - 131*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AV**

Motori asincroni  
monofase doppia  
tensione  
autofrenanti

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 119

Dimensioni:  
pag. 130 - 131

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AV SERIES**

*Single phase self  
brake motors with  
double voltage*

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 119*

*Dimensions:  
pages 130 - 131*

*Special configura-  
tions:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AV**

Moteurs  
monophasés  
autofreinants  
double tension

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 119

Dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AV**

*Asynchrone  
Wechselstrombrems-  
motoren mit 2  
Spannungen*

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 119*

*Abmessungen:  
Seite 130 - 131*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*

**Motori NEMA  
monofase  
autofrenanti**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 122 - 123

Dimensioni:  
a richiesta

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**NEMA single  
phase induction  
self-brake  
motors**

*Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 122 - 123*

*Dimensions:  
upon request*

*Special  
configurations:  
pages 62 ÷ 71*

**Moteurs NEMA  
asynchrones  
monophasés  
autofreinants**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 122 - 123

Dimensions:  
sur demande

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**Wechselstrom-  
bremsmotoren  
NEMA**

*Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 122 - 123*

*Abmessungen:  
auf Anfrage*

*Sonderaus-  
führungen:  
Seite 62 ÷ 71*





**SERIE MA**  
(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni  
monofase con relè  
amperometrico

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 116

Dimensioni:  
pag. 126 - 127

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**MA SERIES**  
(*high starting torque*)  
Single-phase  
induction motors  
with current relay

*Electrical*  
*specifications:*  
*pages 116*

*Dimensions:*  
*pages 126 - 127*

*Special*  
*configurations:*  
*pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE MA**  
(couple de démarrage  
élevé)  
Moteurs asynchrones  
monophasés avec  
relais ampèremétrique

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 116

Dimensions:  
page 126 - 127

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE MA**  
Wechselstrom-  
Asynchronmotoren  
mit stromgesteuertem  
Relais und hohem  
Anlaufmoment

*Elektrische*  
*Eigenschaften:*  
*Seite 116*

*Abmessungen:*  
*Seite 126 - 127*

*Sonderaus-*  
*führungen:*  
*Seite 62 ÷ 71*



**SERIE ME**  
(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni  
monofase con  
condensatore  
elettronico

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 116

Dimensioni:  
pag. 126 - 127

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**ME SERIES**  
(*high starting torque*)  
Single-phase  
induction motors  
with electronic  
capacitor

*Electrical*  
*specifications:*  
*pages 116*

*Dimensions:*  
*pages 126 - 127*

*Special*  
*configurations:*  
*pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE ME**  
(couple de démar-  
rage élevé) Moteurs  
asynchrones mono-  
phasés avec conden-  
sateur électronique

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 116

Dimensions:  
page 126 - 127

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE ME**  
Wechselstrom-  
Asynchronmotoren  
mit elektronischem  
Kondensator und  
hohem Anlaufmoment

*Elektrische*  
*Eigenschaften:*  
*Seite 116*

*Abmessungen:*  
*Seite 126 - 127*

*Sonderaus-*  
*führungen:*  
*Seite 62 ÷ 71*



**SERIE  
MC - CD - CV**  
(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni  
monofase con  
disgiuntore centrifugo

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 116

Dimensioni:  
pag. 126 - 127

Esecuzioni  
speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**MC - CD - CV  
SERIES**  
(*high starting torque*)  
Single-phase induction  
motors with centrifugal  
circuit breaker

*Electrical*  
*specifications:*  
*pages 116*

*Dimensions:*  
*pages 126 - 127*

*Special*  
*configurations:*  
*pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE  
MC - CD - CV**  
(couple de démarrage  
élevé) Moteurs asynchrones  
monophasés avec  
disjoncteur centrifuge

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 116

Dimensions:  
page 126 - 127

Executions  
speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE  
MC - CD - CV**  
Wechselstrom-  
Asynchronmotoren  
mit Fliehkraftabschalter  
und hohem  
Anlaufmoment

*Elektrische Eigen-*  
*schaften:*  
*Seite 116*

*Abmessungen:*  
*Seite 126 - 127*

*Sonderaus-*  
*führungen:*  
*Seite 62 ÷ 71*



**SERIE AE**  
(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni monofase  
con condensatore elettronico  
autofrenante

**SERIE AA**  
(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni monofase  
con relè amperometrico  
autofrenante

Caratteristiche elettriche:  
pag. 117

Dimensioni:  
pag. 130 - 131

Esecuzioni speciali:  
pag. 62 ÷ 71

**AE SERIES**  
(*high starting torque*)  
Single-phase induction  
brake motors with electronic  
capacitor

**AA SERIES**  
(*high starting torque*)  
Single-phase induction  
brake motors with current  
relay

*Electrical specifications:*  
*pages 117*

*Dimensions:*  
*pages 130 - 131*

*Special configurations:*  
*pages 62 ÷ 71*

**SERIE AE**  
(couple de démarrage élevé)  
Moteurs asynchrones mo-  
nophasés avec disjoncteur  
centrifuge

**SERIE AA**  
(couple de démarrage élevé)  
Moteurs asynchrones  
monophasés avec relais  
ampèremétrique  
autofreinant

Caractéristiques électriques:  
page 117

Dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

Executions speciales:  
page 62 ÷ 71

**SERIE AE**  
(Asynchrone Wechsel-  
strombremsmotoren  
mit elektronischem  
Kondensator und hohem  
Anlaufmoment)

**SERIE AA**  
Asynchrone Wechsel-  
strombremsmotoren mit  
stromgesteuertem  
Relais und hohem  
Anlaufmoment

*Elektrische Eigenschaften:*  
*Seite 117*

*Abmessungen:*  
*Seite 130 - 131*

*Sonderaus-führungen:*  
*Seite 62 ÷ 71*



**SERIE  
CM - CP - CA**

(alta coppia di spunto)  
Motori asincroni  
monofase con  
disgiuntore centrifugo  
e motori autofrenanti

Prestazioni  
pag. 117 - 119  
dimensioni:  
pag. 130 - 131

**CM - CP - CA  
SERIES**

(high starting torque)  
*Single-phase induction  
motors with centrifugal  
circuit breaker and self  
brake motors*

Performance  
page 117 - 119  
dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

**SERIE  
CM - CP - CA**

(couple de démarrage  
élevé)  
Moteurs asynchrones  
monophasés avec  
disjoncteur centrifuge  
et moteurs autofreinants

Prestations  
page 117 - 119  
dimensions:  
page 130 - 131

**SERIE  
CM - CP - CA**

Wechselstrom-  
Asynchronmotoren mit  
Fliehkraftabschalter  
und hohem  
Anlaufmoment und  
Bremsmotoren

Leistungen  
Seite 117 - 119  
Abmessungen:  
Seite 130 - 131

**Freno  
elettromagnetico  
in corrente  
continua D.C.**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 54 - 55

**DC  
electromagnetic  
brake**

Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 54 - 55

**Frein électroma-  
gnétique à  
courant continu  
D.C.**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 54 - 55

**Elektromagneti-  
sche Gleich-  
strombremse**

Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 54 - 55

**Freno  
elettromagnetico  
in corrente  
alternata A.C.**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 56 - 57

**AC  
electromagnetic  
brake**

Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 56 - 57

**Frein électroma-  
gnétique à courant  
alternatif C.A.**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 56 - 57

**Elektromagneti-  
sche Wechsel-  
strombremse**

Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 56 - 57

**Freno  
elettromagnetico  
di stazionamento  
serie S a  
ingombro ridotto  
in D.C.**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 58 - 59

**Series S  
compact DC  
electromagnetic  
parking brake**

Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 58 - 59

**Frein  
électromagnétique  
de stationnement  
série S à  
encombrement  
réduit à C.C.**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 58 - 59

**Elektromagneti-  
sche Gleichs-  
tromfeststellbremse  
(Serie S, kompakte  
Ausführung)**

Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 58 - 59

**Freno  
elettromagnetico  
ad azione  
positiva in D.C.**

Caratteristiche  
elettriche:  
pag. 60 - 61

**Positive-  
acting DC  
electromagnetic  
brake**

Electrical  
specifications:  
pages 60 - 61

**Frein  
électromagnétique  
à action positive  
à D.C.**

Caractéristiques  
électriques:  
page 60 - 61

**Elektro-  
magnetische  
Arbeitsstrombremse  
für Gleichstrom**

Elektrische  
Eigenschaften:  
Seite 60 - 61



## Scelta del freno

### - Calcolo interventi a carico possibili:

si considerano il numero di avviamenti possibili a vuoto  $\omega_0$ , riportati nelle tabelle riguardanti le caratteristiche dei motori, per rimanere nei limiti di sovratemperatura, imposta dalla classe di isolamento del freno "IC. F", e sovratemperatura massima ammissibile per il mantenimento della coppia frenante nominale dalla guarnizione di attrito (ferodo), si ricavano il numero di avviamenti orari a carico dalla seguente formula sperimentale:

$$\omega C = \omega_0 \cdot \xi \cdot \gamma$$

dove  $\xi$  e  $\gamma$  si ricavano dai grafici sperimentali seguenti in funzione rispettivamente, dalle coppie [Nm] e dalle masse [kg] in questione. Infatti il coefficiente adimensionale  $\gamma$  è funzione del rapporto fra i momenti di inerzia del carico applicato  $J_c$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] e delle masse rotanti del motore primo  $J_m$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$ , mentre il coefficiente adimensionale  $\xi$  è funzione del rapporto fra la coppia resistente  $C_r$  [Nm] e la coppia di avviamento del motore primo  $C_a$  [Nm],  $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$ .

Dove:  
**J<sub>c</sub>** = momento di inerzia del carico [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**J<sub>m</sub>** = momento di inerzia del motore primo [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**C<sub>r</sub>** = coppia resistente del carico [Nm]  
**C<sub>a</sub>** = coppia di avviamento del motore [Nm]  
 $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$   
 $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$

## Choosing the brake

### - Calculating possible load thresholds:

the number no-load starts possible is considered to be  $\omega_0$ , listed in the motor specification tables to remain within the peak temperature limits posed by the "IC. F" insulation class of the brake, and the maximum peak temperature admissible for maintaining the rated braking torque of the lining. This makes it possible to determine the number of starts per hour under load through the following experimental formula:

where  $\xi$  and  $\gamma$  are determined from the following experimental graphs, based respectively on the torque [Nm] and mass [kg] in question. The  $\gamma$ -dimensional coefficient is a function of the ratio between the inertia moments of the applied load  $J_c$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] and the rotating masses of the first motor  $J_m$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$ , while the a-dimensional coefficient  $\xi$  is a function of the ratio between the resistance torque  $C_r$  [Nm] and the starting torque of the first motor  $C_a$  [Nm]  $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$ .

Where:  
**J<sub>c</sub>** = load inertia moment [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**J<sub>m</sub>** = first motor inertia moment [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**C<sub>r</sub>** = resistance torque of the load [Nm]  
**C<sub>a</sub>** = starting torque of the motor [Nm]  
 $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$   
 $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$

## Choix du frein

### - Calcul des interventions possibles à charge:

tenir compte du nombre de mises en marche possibles à vide  $\omega_0$ , reporté dans les tableaux concernant les caractéristiques des moteurs, pour rester dans les limites des excès de température, imposées par la classe d'isolement du frein "IC.F" et l'excès de température maximal admissible par la garniture de frein (Ferodo) pour le maintien du couple de freinage nominal, calculer le nombre de mises en marche par heure, à charge en utilisant la formule expérimentale suivante:

où  $\xi$  et  $\gamma$  se calculent avec les graphes expérimentaux ci-après en fonction respectivement des couples [Nm] et des masses [kg] en question. Le coefficient adimensionnel  $\gamma$  est fonction du rapport entre les moments d'inertie de la charge appliquée  $J_c$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] et des masses tournantes du moteur principal  $J_m$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$  tandis que le coefficient adimensionnel  $\xi$  est fonction du rapport entre le couple résistant  $C_r$  [Nm] et le couple de démarrage du moteur du moteur principal  $C_a$  [Nm],  $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$ .

Où:  
**J<sub>c</sub>** = moment d'inertie de la charge [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**J<sub>m</sub>** = moment d'inertie du moteur principal [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**C<sub>r</sub>** = couple résistant de la charge [Nm]  
**C<sub>a</sub>** = couple de démarrage du moteur [Nm]  
 $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$   
 $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$

## Wahl der Bremse

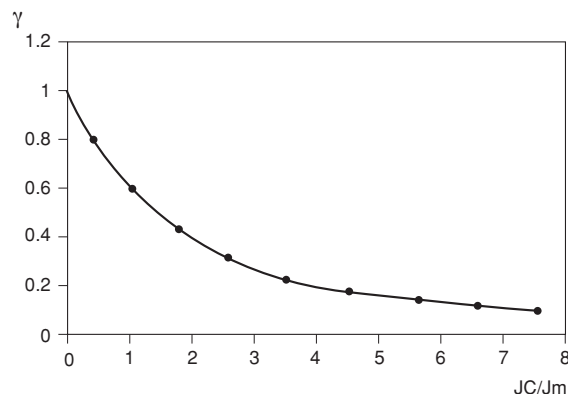
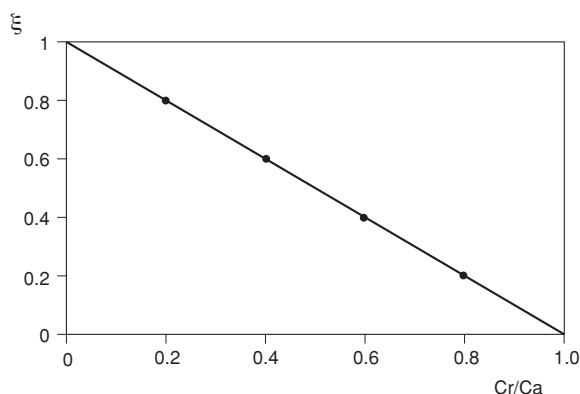
### - Berechnung der zulässigen Bremsfrequenz unter Last:

Damit die max zulässige Übertemperatur der Isolationsklasse "IC.F" der Bremse und die max. zulässige Übertemperatur der Beläge für die Erhaltung des Nennbremsmoments nicht überschritten wird muß man von der zulässigen Einschaltfrequenz  $\omega_0$  des Motors ohne Last, die in den Tabellen der Motordaten angegeben ist, ausgehen. Die Einschaltfrequenz des Motors pro Stunde unter Last kann mit der folgenden Formel ermittelt werden:

wobei  $\xi$  und  $\gamma$  als Funktion der Drehmomente [Nm] bzw. der Massen [kg] aus den nachfolgenden graphischen Darstellungen entnommen werden können. Der dimensionslose Koeffizient  $\gamma$  ist nämlich eine Funktion des Verhältnisses des Trägheitsmoments der Last  $J_c$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] zu dem der rotierenden Massen des Motors  $J_m$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>]:  $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$ , während der dimensionslose Koeffizient  $\xi$  eine Funktion des Verhältnisses des Widerstandsmoments  $C_r$  [Nm] zum Anlaufmoment des Motors  $C_a$  [Nm] ist:  $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$ .

Dabei ist:  
**J<sub>c</sub>** = Trägheitsmoment der Last [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**J<sub>m</sub>** = Trägheitsmoment des Motors [kg m<sup>2</sup>]  
**C<sub>r</sub>** = Widerstandsmoment der Last [Nm]  
**C<sub>a</sub>** = Anlaufmoment des Motors [Nm]  
 $\gamma = f(J_c/J_m)$   
 $\xi = f(C_r/C_a)$

Tab. 16 D



Per masse con simmetria cilindrica il momento di inerzia J si calcola tramite la formula:

For masses with cylindrical symmetry, the inertia moment J is calculated according to the formula:

Pour masses avec symétrie cylindrique, le moment d'inertie J se calcule avec la formule:

Für Massen mit zylindrischer Symmetrie wird das Trägheitsmoment mit der folgenden Formel berechnet,

$$J = (1/2) \cdot M \cdot (R^2)$$

dove M [kg] è la massa della massa rotante, mentre R [m] è il raggio del volume a simmetria cilindrica.

Un classico esempio è quello del rotore e dell'albero di un motore elettrico asincrono.

Se consideriamo i momenti di inerzia dell'albero J1 e del rotore J2, questi si sommano algebricamente a ricavare il momento di inerzia totale  $J=J1+J2$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>], in quanto ruotanti attorno al medesimo asse di rotazione.

Se l'asse di rotazione non è il medesimo, esempio tipico delle pulegge e cinghie di trasmissione, è necessario considerare un termine di trasporto.

#### Calcolo del tempo di frenatura tf [s]

Per una determinazione indicativa del tempo di frenatura, si può fare uso della seguente formula:

where M [kg] is the mass of the rotating assembly, while R [m] is the radius of the cylindrical symmetry volume.

A classical example is that of the rotor and shaft of an asynchronous electric motor.

If we consider the inertia moments of the shaft J1 and the rotor J2, these are added algebraically to determine the total inertia moment  $J=J1+J2$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] as they rotate around the same rotation axis. If the rotation axis is not the same (a typical example is that of transmission belts and pulleys), it is necessary to consider a transport end.

#### Calculating the braking time tf [s]

To arrive at an approximate braking time, the following formula may be used:

Où M [kg] est la masse du corps tournant, tandis que R [m] est le rayon du volume à symétrie cylindrique.

Un exemple classique est celui du rotor de l'arbre d'un moteur électrique asynchrone.

Si on considère les moments d'inertie de l'arbre J1 et du rotor J2, ceux-ci se somment algébriquement pour obtenir le moment d'inertie totale  $J = J1 + J2$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>] étant donné qu'ils tournent autour du même axe de rotation. Si l'axe de rotation n'est pas le même, les poulies et les courroies de transmission en sont un exemple typique, il faut considérer un terme de transport.

#### Calcul du temps de freinage tf [s]

Pour déterminer de manière indicative le temps de freinage, utiliser la formule suivante:

wobei M [kg] die Masse des Drehkörpers und R [m] der Radius des Volumens mit zylindrischer Symmetrie ist.

Ein klassisches Beispiel dafür ist der Läufer und der Welle eines Asynchronmotors.

Wenn man das Trägheitsmoment der Welle J1 und des Läufers J2 berücksichtigt und algebraisch addiert, erhält man das Gesamtträgheitsmoment  $J=J1+J2$  [kg m<sup>2</sup>], da sie sich um die gleiche Drehachse drehen. Wenn die Drehachse nicht dieselbe ist, wie zum Beispiel bei Riemenscheiben und Treibriemen, muß ein Transportterm berücksichtigt werden.

#### Berechnung der Bremszeit tf [s]

Die ungefähre Bremszeit kann mit der folgenden Formel berechnet werden:

$$t_f = \frac{J_{tot} \cdot n}{9.55 (C_f \pm C_r)} + t_B$$

dove:

**Jtot** = Momento d'inertzia complessivo all'albero motore [kg m<sup>2</sup>]

**n** = Velocità di rotazione motore [min<sup>-1</sup>]

**Cf** = Momento frenante [Nm]

**Cr** = Momento resistente del carico applicato [Nm] con segno + se di segno concorde al momento frenante, - nel caso opposto

**tB** = Tempo di risposta elettrica del freno [s]

- 7 ms freno in A.C.
- 20 ms freno in D.C. (Rapida)
- 80 ms per freno D.C. (Normale)

where:

**Jtot** = Overall inertia moment at the motor shaft [kg m<sup>2</sup>]

**n** = Motor rotation speed [min<sup>-1</sup>]

**Cf** = Braking moment [Nm]

**Cr** = Resistance moment of the applied load [Nm] with a + sign if the sign agrees with the braking moment, or - if not

**tB** = Electrical brake response time [s]

- 7 ms AC brake
- 20 ms DC brake (rapid)
- 80 ms for DC brake (normal)

où:

**Jtot** = moment d'inertie global de l'arbre moteur [kg m<sup>2</sup>]

**n** = vitesse de rotation du moteur [min<sup>-1</sup>]

**Cf** = moment freinant [Nm]

**Cr** = moment résistant de la charge appliquée [Nm] avec signe +, si le signe correspond au moment freinant, - dans le cas opposé

**tB** = temps de réponse électrique du frein [s]

- 7 ms frein à C.A.
- 20 ms frein à C.C. (rapide)
- 80 ms frein à C.C. (normal)

Dabei ist:

**Jtot** = Gesamtträgheitsmoment an der Motorwelle [kg m<sup>2</sup>]

**n** = Drehgeschwindigkeit des Motors [min<sup>-1</sup>]

**Cf** = Bremsmoment [Nm]

**Cr** = Widerstandsmoment der Last [Nm], positiv bei Übereinstimmung des Vorzeichens mit dem des Bremsmoment, negativ im gegenteiligen Fall

**tB** = elektrische Ansprechzeit der Bremse [s]

- 7 ms Wechselstrombremse
- 20 ms Gleichstrombremse (Schnellbremsung)
- 80 ms Gleichstrombremse (Normalbremsung)

Quindi si sceglierà il freno in funzione delle due variabili  $\omega_c$  e  $t_f$ .

Then select the brake based on the two variables  $\omega_c$  and  $t_f$ .

Le frein sera donc choisi en fonction des deux variables  $\omega_c$  et  $t_f$ .

Die Bremse muß also unter Berücksichtigung der beiden Variablen  $\omega_c$  und  $t_f$  gewählt werden.

#### Rodaggio ferodo

Il funzionamento nominale del freno si raggiunge dopo alcuni cicli di intervento, tali da permettere alla guarnizione di attrito di assestarsi.

#### Lining break-in

The nominal brake operation is achieved after a few cycles, to allow the lining to settle.

#### Rodage Ferodo

Le frein atteint son fonctionnement nominal après quelques cycles d'intervention, qui permettent à la garniture de frein de se roder.

#### Einfahrzeit der Beläge

Die Bremse erreicht ihre Nennleistung erst nach einigen Bremszyklen, da sich die Bremsbeläge erst einfahren müssen.

Le coppie frenanti indicate sono quelle statiche medie e possono subire piccole variazioni.

The braking torques indicated are static average and may vary slightly.

Les couples de freinage indiqués sont ceux statiques moyens et peuvent subir de petites variations.

Die angegebenen Bremsmomente sind die statischen Durchschnittswerte und können geringfügigen Änderungen unterliegen.



## Freno elettromagnetico in corrente continua D.C.

### Descrizione e funzionamento

Freno elettromagnetico con funzionamento negativo, la cui azione frenante si esercita in assenza di alimentazione; quando si interrompe l'alimentazione, la bobina di eccitazione (7), non essendo più alimentata, non esercita la forza magnetica necessaria a trattenere l'ancora mobile (1), la quale, spinta dalle molle di pressione (2), comprime il disco del freno (3) da una parte sulla flangia del motore (6), dall'altra sull'ancora stessa, esercitando così l'azione frenante.

Variazione tensione d'alimentazione nominale freno consentita  $\pm 10\%$ .

### Regolazione

Si possono effettuare due tipi diversi di regolazione.

#### Regolazione del traferro

Per un corretto funzionamento, il traferro S fra elettromagnete (7) e ancora mobile (1), dev'essere compreso nei limiti di valori indicati in tabella (Snom-Smax); la regolazione si effettua agendo sulle bussole filettate (12) controllando mediante spessimetro che si sia raggiunto il valore di traferro desiderato Snom.

#### Regolazione della coppia frenante

Si ottiene agendo sulla ghiera di regolazione (9), secondo le indicazioni della tabella (Cn=coppia nominale -  $\Delta C$ =variazione di coppia per dentatura). In presenza di leva di sblocco manuale (8), una volta regolata la coppia frenante, occorre regolare la corsa libera della leva prima dell'inizio sblocco, agendo sui dati di fissaggio della leva stessa.

#### Tempo d'intervento freno

In caso di freno in D.C. è possibile migliorare il tempo di frenata, interrompendo direttamente l'alimentazione del freno tramite interruttore (Tab. 17 e Tab. 32).

## Electromagnetic brake in DC direct current

### Description and operation

*Electromagnetic brake with negative operation, whose braking action is exercised in the absence of power supply. When the power supply (7) is interrupted, the excitation coil is no longer powered and therefore does not exert the magnetic force necessary to restrain the mobile armature (1) which, pushed by the pressure spring (2), compresses the brake disk (3) against the motor flange (6) on one side and the armature itself on the other, thereby creating a braking action.*

*The allowed rated supply voltage variation for the brake is  $\pm 10\%$ .*

### Adjustment

*Two different types of adjustment are possible.*

#### Air gap adjustment

*For proper operation, the air gap S between the electromagnet (7) and the mobile armature (1) must be between the limits indicated in the table (Snom-Smax); adjust using the threaded bushes (12), using a thickness gauge to make sure that the desired air gap Snom is reached.*

#### Braking torque adjustment

*This is done using the adjuster ring (9) according to the instructions in the table (Cn = rated torque;  $\Delta C$  = torque variation per tooth).*

*If the hand release lever (8) is present, once the braking torque is adjusted it is also necessary to adjust the free stroke of the lever before release begins, using the holding data of the lever itself.*

#### Brake intervention time

*For the DC brake, it is possible to improve the braking time by directly interrupting the brake power supply via the switch (Tab. 17 and Tab. 32).*

## Frein electromagnetique a courant continu C.C.

### Description et fonctionnement

Frein électromagnétique à fonctionnement négatif, qui se déclenche dès qu'il n'est plus alimenté; quand l'alimentation s'interrompt (7), la bobine d'excitation, n'étant plus alimentée, n'exerce plus la force magnétique nécessaire pour retenir l'armature mobile (1) qui, poussée par le ressort de pression (2), comprime le plateau du frein (3) sur la bride du moteur (6) d'une part, et sur l'armature même, exerçant ainsi l'action freinante.

Variation de la tension d'alimentation nominale du frein admise  $\pm 10\%$ .

### Réglage

Il existe deux différents types de réglage

#### Réglage de l'entrefer

Pour un fonctionnement correct, l'entrefer S entre l'électro-aimant (7) et l'armature mobile (1) doit être compris dans les valeurs mentionnées dans le tableau (Snom-Smax); pour le réglage, utiliser les douilles filetées (12) en contrôlant la valeur d'entrefer souhaitée Snom, avec une jauge d'épaisseur.

#### Réglage du couple de freinage

Pour ce réglage, tourner la bague de réglage (9) en suivant les indications du tableau (Cn=couple nominal -  $\Delta C$ =variation de couple par denture).

En présence d'un levier de dégagement manuel (8), une fois le couple de freinage mis au point, il faut régler la course libre du levier avant le point de dégagement, avec les écrous de fixation du levier lui-même.

#### Temps d'intervention du frein

En cas de frein à c.c., le temps de freinage peut être amélioré en interrompant directement l'alimentation du frein avec l'interrupteur (Tab. 17 et Tab. 32).

## Elektromagnetische Gleichstrombremse

### Beschreibung und Betrieb

*Die elektromagnetische Gleichstrombremse ist eine Ruhestrombremse, d.h. sie bremst bei fehlender Spannung. Bei Unterbrechung der Stromversorgung (7) übt die Erregerspule, da sie nicht mehr gespeist wird, keine Kraft mehr auf den mobilen Anker (1) aus. Dieser klemmt die Bremsscheibe (3) mit Hilfe der Druckfeder (2) zwischen dem Motorflansch (6) und sich selbst ein.*

*Dadurch wird der Bremsseffekt erzielt.*

*Die zulässige Abweichung von der Nennspannung beträgt  $\pm 10\%$ .*

### Einstellung

*Es können zwei verschiedene Einstellungen vorgenommen werden.*

#### Luftspalteinstellung

*Der Abstand des Luftspalts S zwischen dem Elektromagneten (7) und dem mobilen Anker (1) muß innerhalb der in der Tabelle angegebenen Werte (Snom-Smax) liegen. Die Einstellung wird an den Gewindebuchsen (12) vorgenommen. Mit einer Lehre muß dann geprüft werden, ob der gewünschte Snom-Wert für den Luftspalt erreicht wurde.*

#### Einstellung des Bremsmoments

*Die Einstellung des Bremsmoments wird an der Einstellring (9) unter Beachtung der in der Tabelle enthaltenen Angaben (Cn=Nennmoment -  $\Delta C$ =Änderung pro Verzahnung) vorgenommen.*

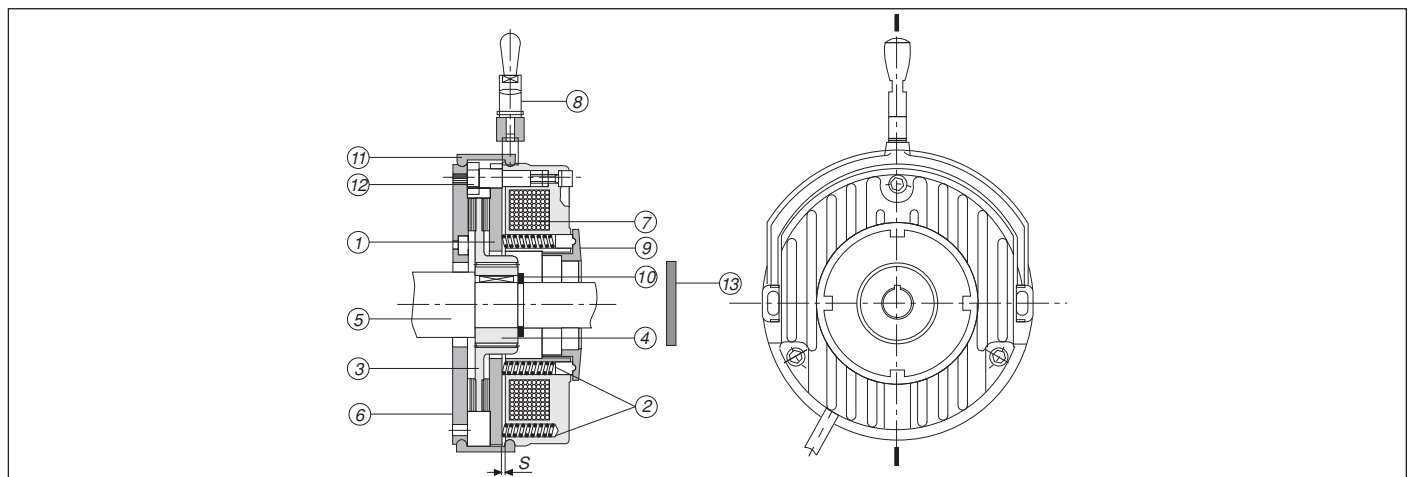
*Wenn der Entsperrhebel (8) eingebaut ist, muß, sobald das Bremsmoment eingestellt wurde, der freie Hebelweg vor der Entriegelung an den Hebelbefestigungsmuttern eingestellt werden.*

#### Ansprechzeit der Bremse

*Bei Gleichstrombremsen kann die Ansprechzeit durch direkte Unterbrechung der Stromversorgung mittels Schalter verbessert werden (Tab. 17 und Tab. 32).*

Tab. 17

| <b>Freno DC</b><br><i>Brake / Frein / Bremse</i>   | <b>56</b> | <b>63</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>200</b> |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Snom [mm]</b>   | 0,15      | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,20      | 0,2       | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,4        | 0,6        | 0,6        |
| <b>Smax [mm]</b>   | -         | 0,5       | 0,5       | 0,50      | 0,5       | 0,7        | 0,8        | 1,0        | 1,0        | 1,0        | 1,0        |
| <b>Cn [Nm]</b>   | 1,00      | 4,0       | 4,0       | 8,00      | 16,0      | 32,0       | 60,0       | 80,0       | 150,0      | 260,0      | 400,0      |
| <b>ΔC [Nm]</b>   | -         | 0,1       | 0,1       | 0,36      | 0,6       | 1,2        | 1,5        | 2,1        | 2,1        | 2,5        | 2,5        |
| <b>Tempo frenata [ms]</b><br><i>Braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage [ms]<br><i>Bremszeit [ms]</i>                                       | 30,00     | 45,0      | 50,0      | 70,00     | 90,0      | 120,0      | 180,0      | 210,0      | 230,0      | 250,0      | 250,0      |
| <b>Tempo di rilascio [ms]</b><br><i>Release time [ms]</i><br>Temps de relâchement [ms]<br><i>Bremslösezeit [ms]</i>                            | 12,00     | 15,0      | 30,0      | 35,00     | 50,0      | 65,0       | 75,0       | 90,0       | 110,0      | 130,0      | 130,0      |
| <b>Tempo frenata rapida [ms]</b><br><i>Rapid braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage rapide [ms]<br><i>Schnellbremszeit [ms]</i>            | 20,00     | 25,0      | 30,0      | 40,00     | 45,0      | 60,0       | 110,0      | 140,0      | 180,0      | 220,0      | 220,0      |
| <b>Tempo di rilascio rapida [ms]</b><br><i>Rapid release time [ms]</i><br>Temps de relâchement rapide [ms]<br><i>Schnellbremslösezeit [ms]</i> | 8,00      | 12,0      | 20,0      | 25,00     | 35,0      | 45,0       | 60,0       | 70,0       | 90,0       | 110,0      | 110,0      |
| <b>Potenza assorbita [W]</b><br><i>Absorbed power [W]</i><br>Puissance absorbée [W]<br><i>Aufgenommene Leistung [W]</i>                        | 12,00     | 20,0      | 20,0      | 25,00     | 30,0      | 40,0       | 50,0       | 55,0       | 85,0       | 100,0      | 100,0      |
| <b>Rumore [dB]</b><br><i>Noise level [dB]</i><br>Bruit [dB]<br><i>Geräuschpegel [dB]</i>   | 39,00     | 36,0      | 36,0      | 37,00     | 37,0      | 38,0       | 38,0       | 39,0       | 42,0       | 45,0       | 45,0       |
| <b>Max velocità [rpm]</b><br><i>Max speed [rpm]</i><br>Vitesse max [rpm]<br><i>Max. Geschwindigkeit [rpm]</i>                                  | 3600,00   | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,00   | 3600,0    | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 4400,0     | 3700,0     | 3600,0     |



- ① Ancora mobile
- ② Molle
- ③ Disco freno
- ④ Trascinatore
- ⑤ Albero motore
- ⑥ Flangia motore
- ⑦ Elettromagnete
- ⑧ Leva di sblocco
- ⑨ Ghiera di regolazione
- ⑩ Seeger
- ⑪ Anello antipolvere
- ⑫ Bussola filettata
- ⑬ Anello di protezione IP 65

- ① Mobile armature
- ② Springs
- ③ Brake disc
- ④ Driver
- ⑤ Motor shaft
- ⑥ Motor flange
- ⑦ Electromagnet
- ⑧ Release lever
- ⑨ Adjuster ring
- ⑩ Seeger
- ⑪ Dust protection ring
- ⑫ Threaded bush
- ⑬ IP 65 protection

- ① Armature mobile
- ② Ressort
- ③ Plateau de frein
- ④ Entraînement
- ⑤ Arbre moteur
- ⑥ Bride du moteur
- ⑦ Electro-aimant
- ⑧ Levier de dégagement
- ⑨ Bague de réglage
- ⑩ Seeger
- ⑪ Bague antipoussière
- ⑫ Douille filetée
- ⑬ IP 65 protection

- ① Mobiler Anker
- ② Federn
- ③ Bremsscheibe
- ④ Mitnehmer
- ⑤ Motorwelle
- ⑥ Motorflansch
- ⑦ Elektromagnet
- ⑧ Entsperrhebel
- ⑨ Einstellring
- ⑩ Seeger-Ring
- ⑪ Staubschutzring
- ⑫ Gewindebuchse
- ⑬ Schutzring nach IP65

## Freno elettromagnetico in corrente alternata A.C.

### Descrizione e funzionamento

Freno elettromagnetico con funzionamento negativo (positivo a richiesta).

L'alimentazione della bobina freno è prevista nell'esecuzione standard con collegamento in morsetti motore.

La tensione standard di alimentazione del gruppo freno è 230/400V  $\pm 5\%$  50Hz.

L'azione frenante si esercita in assenza di alimentazione; quando si interrompe l'alimentazione la bobina di eccitazione (1), non essendo più alimentata, non esercita la forza elettromagnetica necessaria a trattenere l'ancora mobile (2), la quale spinta dalle molle di pressione (14) comprime il disco (3) da una parte sulla flangia del motore, dall'altra sull'ancora stessa, esercitando così l'azione frenante.

### Regolazione

Si possono effettuare due tipi di diversi di regolazione:

#### Regolazione del traferro

Per un corretto funzionamento, il traferro S fra elettromagnete (1) e ancora mobile (2) deve essere compreso nei limiti di valori indicati in tabella (Snom-Smax); la regolazione si effettua agendo sulle viti di fissaggio (10) e sui dadi di bloccaggio (11), controllando mediante spessimetro che sia raggiunto il valore di traferro desiderato Snom.

#### Regolazione della coppia frenante

Si ottiene agendo sulle viti senza testa (12), secondo le indicazioni della tabella (Cn = coppia nominale -  $\Delta C$  = variazione coppia per un quarto di giro di vite).

In presenza di leva di sblocco manuale (5), una volta regolata la coppia frenante, occorre regolare la corsa libera della leva prima dell'inizio sblocco, agendo sui dadi di fissaggio della leva stessa (Tab. 18).

## Electromagnetic brake in AC alternating current

### Description and operation

*Electromagnetic brake with negative operation (positive upon request).*

*The brake coil is powered through a connection to the motor terminal board in the standard version.*

*The standard supply voltage for the braking unit is 230/400V  $\pm 5\%$  50 Hz.*

*The braking action is exercised in the absence of power supply. When the power supply is interrupted, the excitation coil (1) is no longer powered and therefore does not exert the magnetic force necessary to restrain the mobile armature (2) which, pushed by the pressure spring (14), compresses the brake disk (3) against the motor flange on one side and the armature itself on the other, thereby creating a braking action.*

### Adjustment

*Two different types of adjustment are possible.*

#### Air gap adjustment

*For proper operation, the air gap S between the electromagnet (1) and the mobile armature (2) must be between the limits indicated in the table (Snom-Smax); adjust using the holding screws (10) and nuts (11), using a thickness gauge to make sure that the desired air gap Snom is reached.*

#### Braking torque adjustment

*This is done using the headless screw (12) according to the instructions in the table (Cn = rated torque;  $\Delta C$  = torque variation per one-quarter turn of the screw).*

*If the hand release lever (5) is present, once the braking torque is adjusted it is also necessary to adjust the free stroke of the lever before release begins, using the holding data of the lever itself (Tab. 18).*

## Frein electromagnetique a courant alternatif C.A.

### Description et fonctionnement

Frein électromagnétique à fonctionnement négatif (positif sur demande).

La bobine du frein dans l'exécution standard est alimentée par le bornier du moteur.

La tension d'alimentation standard du groupe frein est 230/400V  $\pm 5\%$  50 Hz.

Le frein se déclenche dès qu'il n'est plus alimenté; quand l'alimentation s'interrompt, la bobine d'excitation (1) n'étant plus alimentée, n'exerce plus la force magnétique nécessaire pour retenir l'armature mobile (2) qui, poussée par les ressorts de pression (14), comprime le plateau (3) sur la bride du moteur d'une part, et sur l'armature même d'autre part, exerçant ainsi l'action freinante.

### Réglage

Il existe deux différents types de réglage.

#### Réglage de l'entrefer

Pour un fonctionnement correct, l'entrefer S entre l'électro-aimant (1) et l'armature mobile (2) doit être compris dans les valeurs mentionnées dans le tableau (Snom-Smax); pour le réglage, utiliser les vis de fixation (10) et les écrous de blocage (11) en contrôlant la valeur d'entrefer souhaitée Snom, avec une jauge d'épaisseur.

#### Réglage du couple de freinage

Pour ce réglage, utiliser les vis sans tête (12) en suivant les indications du tableau (Cn = couple nominal -  $\Delta C$  = variation du couple pour un quart de tour de vis).

En présence d'un levier de dégagement manuel (5), une fois le couple de freinage mis au point, il faut régler la course libre du levier avant le point de dégagement, avec les écrous de fixation du levier lui-même (Tab. 18).

## Elektromagnetische Wechselstrombremse

### Beschreibung und Betrieb

*Die elektromagnetische Wechselstrombremse ist eine Ruhestrombremse (auf Wunsch als Arbeitsstrombremse lieferbar). In der serienmäßigen Ausführung wird die Zuleitung der Bremsspule am Klemmbrett des Motors angeschlossen.*

*Die Standardspannung der Bremsgruppe ist 230/400 V  $\pm 5\%$  bei 50 Hz.*

*Die Bremsung erfolgt bei fehlender Spannung.*

*Bei Unterbrechung der Stromversorgung übt die Erregerspule (1), da sie nicht mehr gespeist wird, keine Kraft mehr auf den mobilen Anker (2) aus. Dieser klemmt die Bremsscheibe (3) mit Hilfe der Druckfeder (14) zwischen dem Motorflansch (6) und sich selbst ein. Dadurch wird der Bremsseffekt erzielt.*

### Einstellung

*Es können zwei verschiedene Einstellungen vorgenommen werden.*

#### Luftspalteinstellung

*Der Abstand des Luftspalts S zwischen dem Elektromagneten (1) und dem mobilen Anker (2) muß innerhalb der in der Tabelle angegebenen Werte (Snom-Smax) liegen. Die Einstellung wird an den Befestigungsschrauben (10) und Blockiermutter (11) vorgenommen. Mit einer Lehre muß dann geprüft werden, ob der gewünschte Snom-Wert für den Luftspalt erreicht wurde.*

#### Einstellung des Bremsmoments

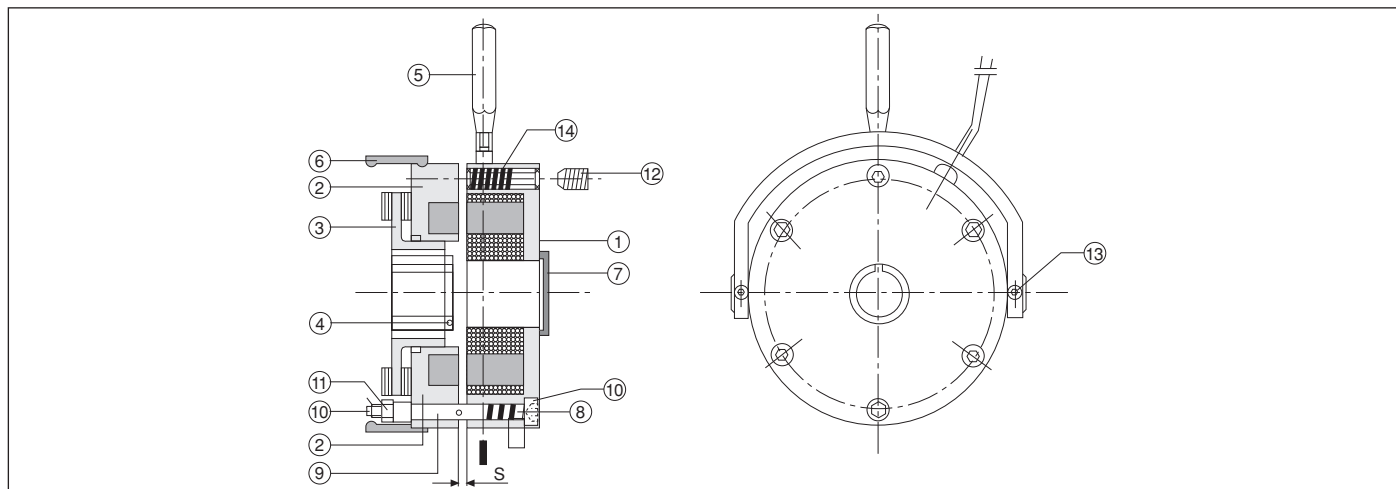
*Die Einstellung des Bremsmoments wird an den Bolzen (12) unter Beachtung der in der Tabelle enthaltenen Angaben (Cn = Nennmoment -  $\Delta C$  = Änderung pro Vierteldrehung des Bolzens) vorgenommen.*

*Wenn der Entsperrhebel (5) eingebaut ist, muß, sobald das Bremsmoment eingestellt wurde, der freie Hebelweg vor der Entriegelung an den Hebelbefestigungsmuttern eingestellt werden (Tab. 18).*



Tab. 18

| <b>Freno AC</b><br><i>Brake / Frein / Bremse</i>  | <b>63</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>200</b> |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Snom [mm]</b>  | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,20      | 0,30       | 0,30       | 0,30       | 0,30       | 0,4        | 0,4        |
| <b>Smax [mm]</b>  | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,45      | 0,45       | 0,45       | 0,55       | 0,55       | 0,6        | 0,6        |
| <b>Cn [Nm]</b>  | 5,0       | 5,0       | 10,0      | 20,00     | 40,00      | 60,00      | 90,00      | 200,00     | 400,0      | 400,0      |
| <b>ΔC Nm</b>  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| <b>Tempo frenata [ms]</b><br><i>Braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage [ms]<br><i>Bremszeit [ms]</i>                            | 5,0       | 5,0       | 5,0       | 6,00      | 6,00       | 6,00       | 8,00       | 8,00       | 10,0       | 10,0       |
| <b>Tempo frenata rapida [ms]</b><br><i>Rapid braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage rapide [ms]<br><i>Schnellbremszeit [ms]</i> | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| <b>Tempo di rilascio [ms]</b><br><i>Release time [ms]</i><br>Temps de relâchement [ms]<br><i>Aufgenommene Leistung [ms]</i>         | 20,0      | 20,0      | 35,0      | 60,00     | 90,00      | 90,00      | 100,00     | 150,00     | 180,0      | 180,0      |
| <b>Potenza assorbita [VA]</b><br><i>Absorbed power [VA]</i><br>Puissance absorbée [VA]<br><i>Aufgenommene Leistung [VA]</i>         | 40,0      | 40,0      | 70,0      | 120,00    | 160,00     | 300,00     | 500,00     | 600,00     | 600,0      | 600,0      |
| <b>Rumore [dB]</b><br><i>Noise level [dB]</i><br>Bruit [dB]<br><i>Geräuschpegel [dB]</i>  | 68,0      | 68,0      | 69,0      | 69,00     | 70,00      | 70,00      | 70,00      | 70,00      | 70,0       | 70,0       |
| <b>Max velocità [rpm]</b><br><i>Max speed [rpm]</i><br>Vitesse max [rpm]<br><i>Max. Geschwindigkeit [rpm]</i>                       | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,00   | 3600,00    | 3600,00    | 3600,00    | 3600,00    | 3600,0     | 3600,0     |



- |                                     |                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| ① Elettromagnete                    | ① Electromagnet               | ① Electro-aimant                          | ① Elektromagnet                            |
| ② Ancora mobile                     | ② Mobile armature             | ② Armature mobile                         | ② Mobiler Anker                            |
| ③ Disco freno                       | ③ Release lever               | ③ Plateau de frein                        | ③ Bremsscheibe                             |
| ④ Trascinatore                      | ④ Toothed hub                 | ④ Entraînement                            | ④ Mitnehmer                                |
| ⑤ Leva di sblocco                   | ⑤ Release lever               | ⑤ Levier de dégagement                    | ⑤ Entsperrhebel                            |
| ⑥ Anello antipolvere                | ⑥ Dust protection ring        | ⑥ Bague antipoussière                     | ⑥ Staubschutzring                          |
| ⑦ Anello di protezione IP65         | ⑦ IP65 protection             | ⑦ IP65 protection                         | ⑦ Schutzring nach IP65                     |
| ⑧ Molla antagonista                 | ⑧ Antagonist spring           | ⑧ Ressort antagoniste                     | ⑧ Gegenfeder                               |
| ⑨ Tubetto distanziale               | ⑨ Spacer tube                 | ⑨ Tube entretoise                         | ⑨ Abstandsrohr                             |
| ⑩ Vite di fissaggio freno           | ⑩ Brake holding screw         | ⑩ Vis de fixation du frein                | ⑩ Bremsenbefestigungsschraube              |
| ⑪ Dado di bloccaggio                | ⑪ Holding nut                 | ⑪ Ecrou de blocage                        | ⑪ Blockiermutter                           |
| ⑫ Vite senza testa                  | ⑫ Headless screw              | ⑫ Vis sans tête                           | ⑫ Bolzen                                   |
| ⑬ Vite di fissaggio leva di sblocco | ⑬ Release lever holding screw | ⑬ Vis de fixation du levier de dégagement | ⑬ Befestigungsschrauben des Entsperrhebels |
| ⑭ Molla di pressione                | ⑭ Pressure spring             | ⑭ Ressort de pression                     | ⑭ Druckfeder                               |
| Ⓢ Traferro                          | Ⓢ Air gap                     | Ⓢ L'entrefer                              | Ⓢ Luftspalt                                |

## Freno elettromagnetico di stazionamento D.C.

(Serie S a ingombro ridotto)

### Descrizione e funzionamento

Freno elettromagnetico con funzionamento negativo la cui azione frenante si esercita in assenza di alimentazione: se l'alimentazione dell'elettromagnete (1) è presente essendo l'ancora mobile (2) richiamata dalla forza magnetica, permette la rotazione libera dell'albero; quando si interrompe l'alimentazione, la bobina di eccitazione, non essendo più alimentata, non esercita la forza magnetica necessaria a trattenere l'ancora mobile (2), la quale spinta dalle molle di coppia (3) comprime la guarnizione di attrito, solidale con l'ancora mobile contro la ventola in ghisa (4), solidale con l'albero motore tramite la chavetta (5), esercitando così l'azione frenante.

La tensione standard per questo tipo di freno è 230V/50Hz/60Hz con variazioni possibili del  $\pm 10\%$  del valore nominale di tensione.

### Regolazione traferro

Per un corretto funzionamento, il traferro S [mm] fra elettromagnete (1) e ancora mobile (2) dev'essere compreso nei limiti dei valori indicati in tabella (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>); la regolazione si effettua, una volta fissato saldamente il corpo freno al motore, agendo sulla vite (6), registrandola e controllando mediante spessimetro che si sia raggiunto il valore di traferro desiderato.

Questa operazione va eseguita con freno a temperatura ambiente.

### Tempo di intervento freno

In caso di freno in corrente continua, alimentato tramite un ponte di diodi in alternata, è possibile ottenere degli interventi rapidi in frenata, tramite alimentatori speciali come indicato in tab. 19 e tab. 32.

## DC Electromagnetic parking brake

(Compact line S)

### Description and operation

*Electromagnetic brake with negative operation, whose braking action is exercised in the absence of power supply. If the electromagnet (1) is powered, the mobile armature (2) is drawn by the magnetic force and allows the shaft to rotate freely.*

*When the power supply is interrupted, the excitation coil is no longer powered and therefore does not exert the magnetic force necessary to restrain the mobile armature (2).*

*The latter, pushed by the pressure spring (3), compresses the lining attached to the mobile armature against the cast-iron fan (4), in turn attached to the motor shaft by the key (5), thereby creating a braking action.*

*The standard voltage for this type of brake is 230V/50Hz/60Hz with possible variations of  $\pm 10\%$  in the rated voltage.*

### Air gap adjustment

*For proper operation, the air gap S [mm] between the electromagnet (1) and the mobile armature (2) must be between the limits indicated in the table (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>).*

*Once the brake assembly is firmly attached to the motor, adjust using the screw (6), setting and checking with a thickness gauge to make sure that the desired air gap is reached.*

*This should be done with the brake at ambient temperature.*

### Braking intervention times

*For the direct current brake, powered by an alternating-current diode jumper, it is possible to achieve rapid braking intervention using special power packs as indicated in the tab. 19 and tab. 32.*

## Frein électromagnétique de stationnement C.C.

(Série S, à encombrement réduit)

### Description et fonctionnement

Frein électromagnétique à fonctionnement négatif, qui se déclenche dès qu'il n'est plus alimenté; si l'électroaimant (1) est alimenté, l'armature mobile (2) attirée par la force magnétique, l'arbre tourne librement; quand l'alimentation s'interrompt, la bobine d'excitation n'étant plus alimentée n'exerce plus la force magnétique nécessaire pour retenir l'armature mobile (2) qui poussée par les ressorts de couple (3) comprime la garniture de frein, solidaire à l'armature mobile contre le ventilateur en fonte (4), solidaire de l'arbre moteur par le biais d'une clavette (5), exerçant ainsi l'action freinante. La tension standard pour ce type de frein est 230V / 50Hz / 60Hz avec des variations possibles de  $\pm 10\%$  de la valeur nominale de tension.

### Réglage de l'entrefer

Pour un fonctionnement correct, l'entrefer S [mm] entre l'électro-aimant (1) et l'armature mobile (2) doit être compris dans les valeurs mentionnées dans le tableau (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>); après avoir fixé solidement le corps du frein au moteur, effectuer le réglage avec la vis (6), en contrôlant la valeur d'entrefer souhaitée avec la jauge d'épaisseur.

Pour cette opération, le frein doit être à la même température que celle ambiante.

### Temps d'intervention du frein

Si le frein est à courant continu, alimenté par un pont de diodes en alternatif, on peut obtenir des freinages rapides grâce à des groupes d'alimentation spéciaux comme l'indique le tab. 19 et tab. 32 ci-après.

## Elektromagnetische Gleichstromfeststellbremse

(Serie S, kompakte Ausführung)

### Beschreibung und Betrieb

*Die elektromagnetische Gleichstromfeststellbremse ist eine Ruhestrombremse, d.h. sie bremst bei fehlender Spannung. Wenn der Elektromagnet (1) mit Strom versorgt wird, kann sich die Welle ohne Behinderung drehen, da die Kraft des Magneten den mobilen Anker (2) zurückhält.*

*Bei Unterbrechung der Stromversorgung übt die Erregerspule, da sie nicht mehr gespeist wird, keine Kraft mehr auf den mobilen Anker (2) aus. Dieser drückt den an ihm befestigten Belag mit Hilfe der Drehmomentfeder (3) gegen das mit der Motorwelle verkeilte (5) Lüfterrad aus Guß (4). Dadurch wird der Bremsseffekt erzielt. Die Standardspannung für diese Art von Bremse beträgt 230V/50Hz/60Hz mit einer Toleranz von  $\pm 10\%$  der Nennspannung.*

### Luftspalteinstellung

*Der Abstand des Luftspalts S [mm] zwischen dem Elektromagneten (1) und dem mobilen Anker (2) muß innerhalb der in der Tabelle angegebenen Werte (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>) liegen. Die Einstellung wird, sobald der Bremskörper am Motor befestigt wurde, an der Schraube (6) vorgenommen. Mit einer Lehre muß dann geprüft werden, ob der gewünschte Wert für den Luftspalt erreicht wurde.*

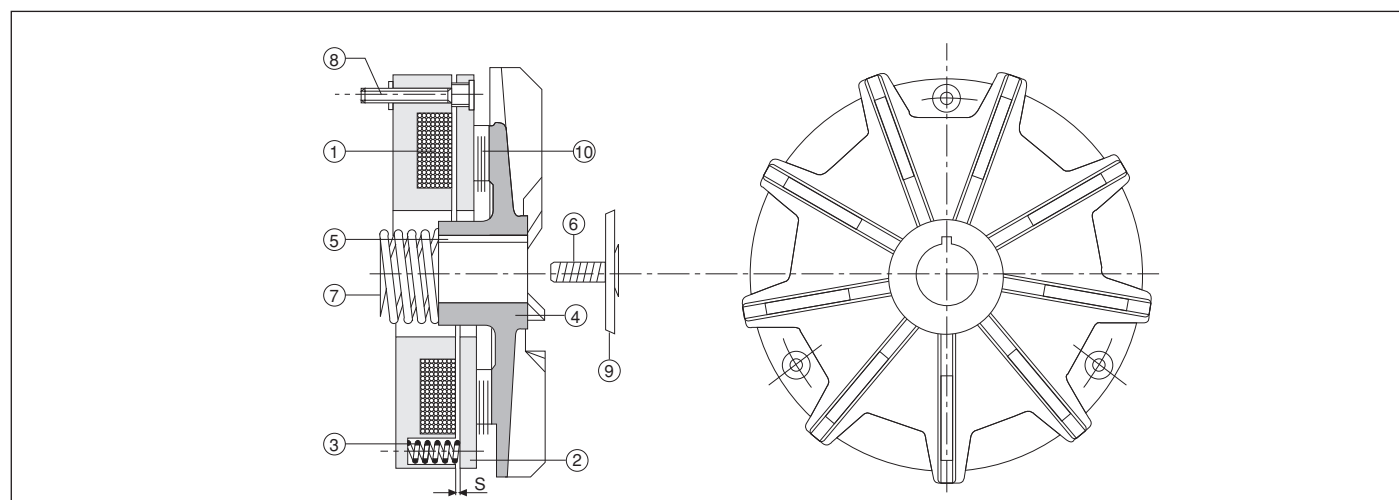
*Bei dieser Einstellung muß die Bremse Umgebungstemperatur haben.*

### Ansprechzeit der Bremse

*Bei Gleichstrombremsen, die über eine Diodenbrücke mit Wechselstrom gespeist werden, kann die Ansprechzeit durch den Einsatz von besonderen Netzteilen (Tab. 19 und Tab. 32) merklich verbessert werden (Schnellbremsung).*

Tab. 19

| <b>Freno DC-S</b><br><i>Brake / Frein / Bremse</i>  | <b>63</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>160</b> |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Snom [mm]</b>  | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,5        |
| <b>Smax [mm]</b>  | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,5       | 0,5        | 0,7        | 0,7        | 0,8        |
| <b>Cn [Nm]</b>  | 3,0       | 4,0       | 9,0       | 10,0      | 12,0       | 13,0       | 17,0       | 30,0       |
| <b>Tempo frenata [ms]</b><br><i>Braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage [ms]<br><i>Bremszeit [ms]</i>                            | 40,0      | 100,0     | 120,0     | 120,0     | 200,0      | 200,0      | 200,0      | 215,0      |
| <b>Tempo frenata rapida [ms]</b><br><i>Rapid braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage rapide [ms]<br><i>Schnellbremszeit [ms]</i> | 30,0      | 30,0      | 45,0      | 45,0      | 55,0       | 55,0       | 55,0       | 65,0       |
| <b>Tempo di rilascio [ms]</b><br><i>Release time [ms]</i><br>Temps de relâchement [ms]<br><i>Bremslösezeit [ms]</i>                 | 15,0      | 15,0      | 15,0      | 15,0      | 10,0       | 10,0       | 10,0       | 13,0       |
| <b>Potenza assorbita [W]</b><br><i>Absorbed power [W]</i><br>Puissance absorbée [W]<br><i>Aufgenommene Leistung [W]</i>             | 18,0      | 18,0      | 25,0      | 25,0      | 35,0       | 35,0       | 35,0       | 65,0       |
| <b>Rumore [dB]</b><br><i>Noise level [dB]</i><br>Bruit [dB]<br><i>Geräuschpegel [dB]</i>  | 68,0      | 68,0      | 69,0      | 69,0      | 66,0       | 66,0       | 66,0       | 67,0       |
| <b>Max velocità [rpm]</b><br><i>Max speed [rpm]</i><br>Vitesse max [rpm]<br><i>Max. Geschwindigkeit [rpm]</i>                       | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,0    | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     |



- |                           |                     |                        |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| ① Elettromagnete          | ① Electromagnet     | ① Electro-aimant       | ① Elektromagnet     |
| ② Ancora mobile           | ② Mobile armature   | ② Armature mobile      | ② Mobiler Anker     |
| ③ Molla di coppia         | ③ Torque spring     | ③ Ressort de couple    | ③ Drehmomentfeder   |
| ④ Ventola in ghisa        | ④ Cast-iron fan     | ④ Ventilateur en fonte | ④ Lüfterrad aus Guß |
| ⑤ Chiavetta               | ⑤ Key               | ⑤ Clavette             | ⑤ Keil              |
| ⑥ Vite                    | ⑥ Screw             | ⑥ Vis                  | ⑥ Schraube          |
| ⑦ Molla di precarico      | ⑦ Pre-loading screw | ⑦ Ressort préchargé    | ⑦ Vorspannfeder     |
| ⑧ Bussole filettate       | ⑧ Threaded bushes   | ⑧ Douilles filetées    | ⑧ Gewindebuchsen    |
| ⑨ Rondella                | ⑨ Washer            | ⑨ Rondelle             | ⑨ Unterlegscheibe   |
| ⑩ Guarnizione di frizione | ⑩ Clutch lining     | ⑩ Garniture de frein   | ⑩ Bremsbelag        |
| ⑤ Traferro                | ⑤ Air gap           | ⑤ L'entrefer           | ⑤ Luftspalt         |



## Freno elettromagnetico ad azione positiva in D.C.

### Descrizione e funzionamento

Freno elettromagnetico con funzionamento positivo la cui azione frenante si esercita in presenza di alimentazione: infatti, se l'alimentazione dell'elettromagnete (6) è assente, essendo l'ancora mobile (1) trattenuta dalla forza esercitata dalla molla anulare (4), permette la rotazione libera dell'albero (5).

Quando si alimenta la bobina di eccitazione (6), questa esercita la forza magnetica necessaria ad attrarre l'ancora mobile (1), la quale, vincendo la forza della molla anulare (4), impegna la guarnizione di attrito (3) solidale con lo statore; ancora essendo la (1) solidale con l'albero motore (5) tramite la chiave (8), esercita così l'azione frenante.

La tensione standard per questo tipo di freno è 24 V.D.C. con variazioni possibili ( $\pm 10\%$  del valore nominale di tensione).

Questo tipo di freno è isolato in classe "B".

### Regolazione traferro

Per un corretto funzionamento, il traferro S [mm] fra statore elettromagnete [(3)+(6)] e ancora mobile (1), dev'essere compreso nei limiti di valori indicati in tabella (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>); la regolazione si effettua, una volta fissato saldamente il corpo freno al motore, agendo sul dado autobloccante (7) registrazione traferro, e controllando mediante spessimetro che si sia raggiunto il valore di traferro desiderato.

Questa operazione va eseguita con freno a temperatura ambiente.

### Tempo di intervento freno

In caso di freno in corrente continua, alimentato tramite un ponte di diodi in alternata, è possibile ottenere degli interventi rapidi in frenata, tramite alimentatori speciali come indicato in tab. 20 e tab. 32.

## DC electromagnetic positive-action brake

### Description and operation

*Electromagnetic brake with positive operation, whose braking action is exercised in the presence of power supply.*

*If the electromagnet (6) power supply is absent, the mobile armature (1) is drawn by the force exerted by the anular spring (4) and allows the shaft (5) to rotate freely.*

*When the excitation coil (6) is powered power, it exerts the magnetic force needed to attract the mobile armature (1).*

*The latter overcomes the force of the anular spring (4) and engages the lining (3) attached to the stator, in turn (1) attached to the motor shaft (5) by the key (8), thereby creating a braking action.*

*The standard voltage for this type of brake is 24 VDC with possible variations of  $\pm 10\%$  in the rated voltage.*

*This type of brake is insulated for class "B".*

### Air gap adjustment

*For proper operation, the air gap S [mm] between the electromagnet stator [(3)+(6)] and the mobile armature (1) must be between the limits indicated in the table (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>).*

*Once the brake assembly is firmly attached to the motor, adjust using the self-locking air gap setting nut (7), checking with a thickness gauge to make sure that the desired air gap is reached.*

*This should be done with the brake at ambient temperature.*

### Braking intervention times

*For the direct current brake, powered by an alternating-current diode jumper, it is possible to achieve rapid braking intervention using special power packs as indicated in the tab. 20 and tab. 32.*

## Frein electromagnetique a action positive a C.C.

### Description et fonctionnement

Frein électromagnétique à fonctionnement positif qui se déclenche dès qu'il est alimenté; si l'alimentation de l'électro-aimant (6) s'interrompt, l'armature mobile (1) étant retenue par le ressort annulaire (4), l'arbre (5) se met à tourner librement.

Quand la bobine d'excitation (6) n'est plus alimentée, elle exerce la force magnétique nécessaire pour attirer l'armature mobile (1), qui dépassant la force du ressort annulaire (4), s'engage dans la garniture du frein (3) solidaire du stator; l'armature (1) étant encore solidaire de l'arbre moteur (5) avec la clavette (8), elle exerce ainsi l'action freinante.

La tension standard pour ce type de frein est de 24 Vc.c., pouvant varier de  $\pm 10\%$  par rapport à la valeur nominale de tension).

Ce type de frein a un isolement de classe "B".

### Réglage de l'entrefer

Pour un fonctionnement correct, l'entrefer S [mm] entre le stator de l'électro-aimant [(3)+(6)] et l'armature mobile (1) doit être compris dans les valeurs mentionnées dans le tableau (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>); après avoir fixé solidement le corps du frein au moteur, effectuer le réglage avec l'écrou auto-bloquant (7) en contrôlant la valeur d'entrefer souhaitée avec la jauge d'épaisseur.

Pour cette opération, le frein doit avoir la même température que celle ambiante.

### Temps d'intervention du frein

Si le frein est à courant continu, alimenté par un pont de diodes à courant alternatif, on peut obtenir des freinages rapides grâce à des groupes d'alimentation spéciaux comme l'indique le tab. 20 et tab. 32 ci-après.

## Elektromagnetische Arbeitsstrombremse für Gleichstrom

### Beschreibung und Betrieb

Die elektromagnetische Gleichstrombremse ist eine Arbeitsstrombremse, d.h. sie bremst bei angelegter Spannung.

Wenn der Elektromagnet (6) nicht mit Strom versorgt wird, kann sich die Welle (5) frei drehen, da die Kraft der Ringfeder (4) den mobilen Anker (1) zurückhält. Wenn die Erregerspule (6) mit Strom versorgt wird, zieht sie den mobilen Anker (1) durch ihre magnetische Kraft an. Dadurch überwindet der mobile Anker die Kraft der Ringfeder (4) und wirkt auf den am Stator befestigten Bremsbelag (3) ein. Da der mobile Anker (1) mit der Motorwelle (5) verkeilt (8) ist, wird der Bremseffekt erzielt.

Die Standardspannung für diese Art von Bremse beträgt 24V mit Toleranzen von  $\pm 10\%$  der Nennspannung.

Die Isolationsklasse dieser Bremse ist "B".

### Luftspalteinstellung

Der Abstand des Luftspalts S [mm] zwischen dem Stator / Elektromagneten [(3)+(6)] und dem mobilen Anker (1) muß innerhalb der in der Tabelle angegebenen Werte (S<sub>nom</sub>-S<sub>max</sub>) liegen.

Die Einstellung wird, sobald der Körper der Bremse am Motor befestigt wurde, an der selbstblockierenden Luftspalt-einstellmutter (7) vorgenommen.

Mit einer Lehre muß dann geprüft werden, ob der gewünschte Wert für den Luftspalt erreicht wurde.

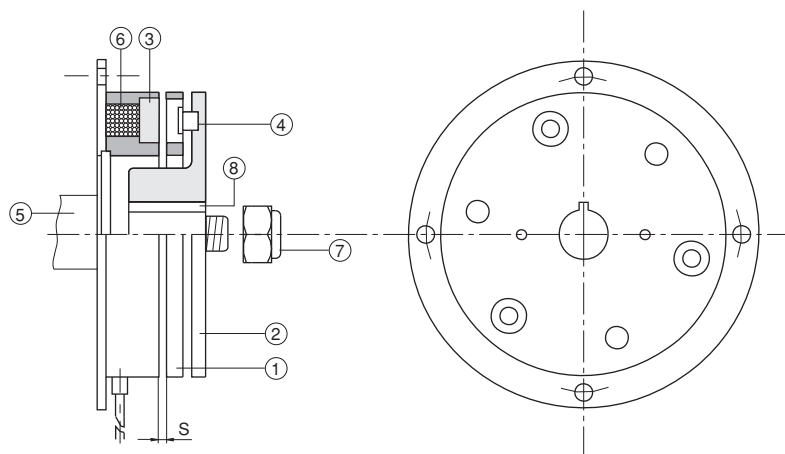
Bei dieser Einstellung muß die Bremse Umgebungstemperatur haben.

### Ansprechzeit der Bremse

Bei Gleichstrombremsen, die über eine Diodenbrücke mit Wechselstrom gespeist werden, kann die Ansprechzeit durch den Einsatz von besonderen Netzteilen (Tab. 20 und Tab. 32) merklich verbessert werden (Schnellbremsung).

Tab. 20

| <b>Freno POS.DC</b><br><i>Brake / Frein / Bremse</i>  | <b>63</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>80</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>200</b> |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Snom [mm]</b>  | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,3        | 0,5        | 0,5        | 0,5        |
| <b>Smax [mm]</b>  | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,4       | 0,6        | 0,6        | 0,6        | 1,0        | 1,0        | 1,0        |
| <b>Cn [Nm]</b>  | 7,5       | 7,5       | 15,0      | 30,0      | 60,0       | 60,0       | 120,0      | 240,0      | 480,0      | 480,0      |
| <b>Tempo frenata [ms]</b><br><i>Braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage [ms]<br><i>Bremszeit [ms]</i>                            | 40,0      | 100,0     | 120,0     | 140,0     | 200,0      | 230,0      | 280,0      | 340,0      | 340,0      | 340,0      |
| <b>Tempo frenata rapida [ms]</b><br><i>Rapid braking time [ms]</i><br>Temps de freinage rapide [ms]<br><i>Schnellbremszeit [ms]</i> | 30,0      | 45,0      | 60,0      | 70,0      | 85,0       | 100,0      | 115,0      | 140,0      | 140,0      | 140,0      |
| <b>Tempo di rilascio [ms]</b><br><i>Release time [ms]</i><br>Temps de relâchement [ms]<br><i>Bremslösezeit [ms]</i>                 | 20,0      | 20,0      | 16,0      | 16,0      | 13,0       | 13,0       | 12,0       | 10,0       | 10,0       | 10,0       |
| <b>Potenza assorbita [W]</b><br><i>Absorbed power [W]</i><br>Puissance absorbée [W]<br><i>Aufgenommene Leistung [W]</i>             | 11,5      | 11,5      | 16,0      | 21,0      | 28,0       | 28,0       | 38,0       | 45,0       | 70,0       | 70,0       |
| <b>Rumore [dB]</b><br><i>Noise level [dB]</i><br>Bruit [dB]<br><i>Geräuschpegel [dB]</i>  | 35,5      | 35,5      | 36,0      | 36,0      | 38,0       | 38,0       | 38,0       | 44,5       | 44,5       | 44,5       |
| <b>Max velocità [rpm]</b><br><i>Max speed [rpm]</i><br>Vitesse max [rpm]<br><i>Max. Geschwindigkeit [rpm]</i>                       | 6000,0    | 6000,0    | 5000,0    | 4000,0    | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     | 3600,0     |



- |                             |                       |                                  |                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ① Ancora mobile             | ① Mobile armature     | ① Armature mobile                | ① Mobiler Anker           |
| ② Flangia per mozzo         | ② Hub flange          | ② Bride pour le moyeu            | ② Nabenflansch            |
| ③ Guarnizione di frizione   | ③ Clutch lining       | ③ Garniture de frein             | ③ Bremsbelag              |
| ④ Molla anulare             | ④ Anular spring       | ④ Ressort anulaire               | ④ Ringfeder               |
| ⑤ Albero                    | ⑤ Shaft               | ⑤ Arbre                          | ⑤ Welle                   |
| ⑥ Bobina                    | ⑥ Coil                | ⑥ Bobine                         | ⑥ Spule                   |
| ⑦ Dado regolazione traferro | ⑦ Air gap setting nut | ⑦ Ecrou de réglage de l'entrefer | ⑦ Luftspalteinstellmutter |
| ⑧ Chiavetta                 | ⑧ Key                 | ⑧ Clavette                       | ⑧ Keil                    |
| ⑨ Traferro                  | ⑨ Air gap             | ⑨ L'entrefer                     | ⑨ Luftspalt               |

**Esecuzioni speciali**
**Special configurations**
**Executions speciales**
**Sonderausführungen**

Flange e alberi ridotti e maggiorati.

*Reduced and enlarged flanges and shafts.*

Brides et flasques plus petites et plus grandes.

*Größere und kleinere Flansche und Wellen.*

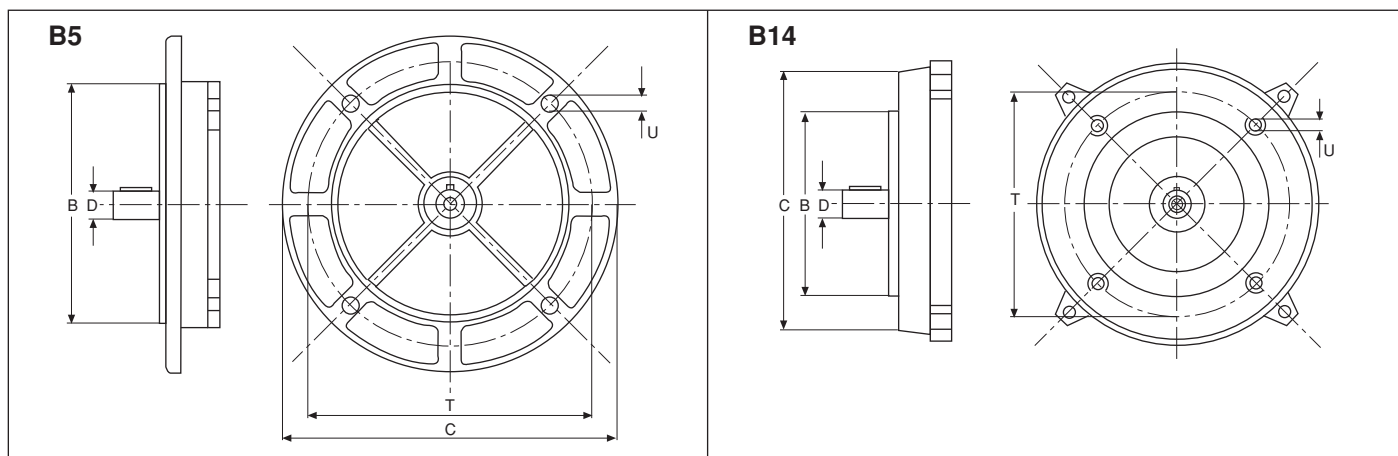
Tab. 21

| Grandezza motore<br>Motor size<br>Grandeur du moteur<br>Baugröße<br>MEC-IEC | IEC 72-1             | Ø Albero<br>Shaft diam.<br>Ø Arbre<br>Ø Welle | Ø Flangia B5<br>B5 Flange diam.<br>Ø Bride B5<br>Ø Flansch B5 |     |     |     | Ø Flangia B14<br>B14 Flange diam.<br>Ø Bride B14<br>Ø Flansch B14 |     |     |     |
|---|----------------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
|   |                      | D   | U   | C   | T   | B   | U   | C   | T   | B   |
| 50  | IEC 56 Standard      | 9   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 80  | 65  | 50  |
| 56  | IEC 56 Standard      | 9   | 7,0   | 120 | 100 | 80  | M5  | 80  | 65  | 50  |
|   | IEC 63               | 11  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 90  | 75  | 60  |
| 63  | IEC 56               | 9   | 9,0   | 120 | 100 | 80  | M5  | 90  | 65  | 50  |
|   | IEC 63 Standard      | 11  |   | 140 | 115 | 95  |   | 90  | 75  | 60  |
|   | IEC 71               | 14  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 105 | 85  | 70  |
|   | IEC 80               | 14  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 120 | 100 | 80  |
| 71  | IEC 56               | 9   | 9,0   | 120 | 100 | 80  | M6  | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 63               | 11  |   | 140 | 115 | 95  |   | 105 | 75  | 60  |
|   | IEC 71 Standard      | 14  |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |   | 105 | 85  | 70  |
|   | IEC 80               | 19  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 120 | 100 | 80  |
|   | IEC 90               | 19  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 140 | 115 | 95  |
| 80  | IEC 63               | 11  | 11,0  | 140 | 115 | 95  | M6  | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 71               | 14  |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |   | 120 | 85  | 70  |
|   | IEC 80 Standard      | 19  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | 120 | 100 | 80  |
|   | IEC 90               | 24  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | 140 | 115 | 95  |
|   | IEC 100/112          | 24  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |
| 90  | IEC 71               | 14  | 11,0  | 160 | 130 | 110 | M8  | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 80               | 19  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | 140 | 100 | 80  |
|   | IEC 90 Standard      | 24  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | 140 | 115 | 95  |
|   | IEC 100/112          | 28  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |
| 100   | IEC 71               | 14  | 14,5  | 160 | 130 | 110 | M8  | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 80               | 19  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 90               | 24  |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |   | 160 | 115 | 95  |
|   | IEC 100/112 Standard | 28  |   | 250 | 215 | 180 |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |
|   | IEC 132              | 28  |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |
| 112   | IEC 90               | 24  | 14,5  | 200 | 165 | 130 | M8  | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 100/112 Standard | 28  |   | 250 | 215 | 180 |   | 160 | 130 | 110 |
|   | IEC 132              | -   |   | -   | -   | -   |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |
| 132   | IEC 100/112          | 28  | 14,5  | 250 | 215 | 180 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|   | IEC 132 Standard     | 38  |   | 300 | 265 | 230 |   | 200 | 165 | 130 |
| 160   | IEC 160 Standard     | 42  | 18,5  | 350 | 300 | 250 | -   | 250 | 215 | 180 |
| 180   | IEC 180 Standard     | 48  | 18,0  | 350 | 300 | 250 | *   | *   | *   | *   |
| 200   | IEC 200 Standard     | 55  | 18,0  | 400 | 350 | 300 | *   | *   | *   | *   |



**Ø Flangia B14 di serie - 4 fori**  
*B14 Flange diam. standard - 4 holes*  
 Ø Bride B14 moteurs de série - 4 orifices  
 Ø Standardflansch B14 - 4 Bohrungen

**Ø Flangia B14 speciale - 8 fori\* •**  
*B14 Flange diam. particular - 8 holes \* •*  
 Ø Bride B14 moteurs spécial - 8 orifices \* •  
 Ø Spezialflansch B14 - 8 Bohrungen \* •



\* a richiesta / \* upon request / \* sur demande / \* auf Anfrage

● chiudere fori non usati, rischio perdita grado IP / ● close holes that are not used, or you risk IP class / ● fermer les trous non utilisés, risque de perte de degré IP  
 ● nicht benutzte Löcher verschließen, Gefahr des Verlusts der IP Schutzart

## Esecuzioni speciali

**Gradi di equilibratura dei rotanti**  
 A richiesta i rotanti rigidi della Ditta NERI equilibrati dinamicamente secondo la Norma ISO 1940 parte 1° grado G 6.3.

**Tropicalizzazione e fori per scarico condensa (secondo CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

Se i motori vanno installati all'aperto o in ambienti con alto tasso di umidità >60% (U.R.), si esegue su richiesta un processo di tropicalizzazione degli avvolgimenti tramite verniciatura a freddo con prodotto di elevate qualità igroscopiche che protegge il motore dalla penetrazione della condensa nei materiali isolanti, evitando di pregiudicare la buona tenuta isolante.

Sempre su richiesta si eseguono fori di scarico condensa chiusi da tappi che verranno tolti una volta posti in servizio i motori.

**Scaldiglia anticondensa**

(secondo CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)

Su richiesta è possibile, in quelle applicazioni nelle quali la temperatura ambiente è estremamente bassa (0°C), o dove il tasso di umidità è elevato >60% (U.R.),

## Special configurations

**Balancing factor of rotary parts**  
*On request rigid rotary parts by Neri are dynamically balanced per the standard ISO 1940, 1st part, grade G 6.3.*

**Tropicalization and condensation drainage holes**  
**(per CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

*If the motors are installed outdoors or in high-humidity areas >60% (R.H.), the windings may be tropicalized upon request by cold painting with products having high hygroscopic qualities, to protect the motor from condensation penetrating into the insulating materials and thereby avoiding damage to the insulating seal.*

*Also upon request, condensation drainage holes may be provided, closed with caps to be removed once the motor is installed.*

**Anti-condensation heater**

**(per CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

*In applications where the ambient temperature is extremely low (0°C) or where the humidity is high (> 60% R.H.), it is possible to install*

## Executions speciales

**Degré d'équilibrage des rotors**  
 Sur demande les rotors rigides de la firme NERI sont équilibrés dynamiquement suivant la norme ISO 1940 partie 1° degré G.6.3.

**Tropicalisations et orifices d'évacuation des condensats**  
**(suivant CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

Si les moteurs sont installés en plein air ou dans des milieux très humides (taux d'H.R. >60%), nous soumettons, sur demande, les enroulements à un processus de tropicalisation par imprégnation d'une substance fortement hygroscopique qui protège le moteur contre la pénétration du condensat dans les matériaux isolants, de manière à ne pas en altérer la tenue isolante.

Toujours sur demande, nous effectuons des orifices d'évacuation des condensats, fermés par des bouchons à enlever dès la mise en service des moteurs.

**Réchauffeur anticondensation**  
**(suivant CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

Sur demande, il est possible, dans les applications où la température ambiante est extrêmement basse (0°C) ou là où le taux d'humidité est élevée (H.R. >60%), d'installer sur les têtes des enroulements une résistance spéciale de

## Sonderausführungen

**Auswuchtgüte der rotierenden Teile**

Auf Anfrage werden von NERI MOTORI die starren rotierenden Teile nach ISO 1940, Teil 1, Güte G 6.3, dynamisch ausgewuchtet.

**Tropenausführung und Kondenswasserablaßbohrungen**  
**(nach CEI EN 60034-1 / IEC 34-1)**

Falls die Motoren für den Einsatz im Freien oder in Umgebungen mit hoher relativer Luftfeuchtigkeit (> 60%) vorgesehen sind, können sie auf Wunsch als tropenfeste Ausführung geliefert werden.

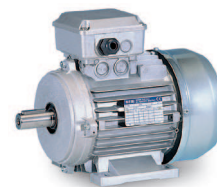
In diesem Fall wird die Wicklung einer Kaltbehandlung mit hygroscopischen Lacken unterzogen, die das Isoliermaterial des Motors vor dem Eindringen von Kondenswasser schützt und seine Dichtigkeit gewährleistet.

Auf Wunsch können außerdem Bohrungen zum Ablassen des Kondenswassers angebracht werden. Die Bohrungen sind mit Kappen verschlossen, die vor dem Einsatz des Motors zu entfernen sind.

**Wicklungsheizung**  
**(nach CEI 2-3 / IEC 34-1)**

Bei Motoren, die in Umgebungen mit besonders niedrigen Temperaturen (0°C) oder extrem hoher relativer Luftfeuchtigkeit (> 60%) betrieben werden, kann auf

Motori asincroni **trifase** serie T  
**T Series three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones **triphasés** série T  
**Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie T**



## 2 POLI \* (EFF2/IE1) 3000 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE    | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T50A •          | 0,06             | 0,08  | 2710 | 0,26                | 49,0            | 0,69         | 2,3   | 2,4   | 2,5     | 0,22     | 0,00008               | 2,2                  |
| T50B •          | 0,09             | 0,12  | 2750 | 0,39                | 49,0            | 0,71         | 2,8   | 2,4   | 2,5     | 0,32     | 0,00010               | 2,4                  |
| T56A            | 0,09             | 0,12  | 2730 | 0,40                | 44,4            | 0,75         | 3,0   | 3,1   | 3,9     | 0,32     | 0,00012               | 2,6                  |
| T56B            | 0,14             | 0,18  | 2750 | 0,60                | 52,4            | 0,61         | 3,0   | 4,1   | 4,0     | 0,46     | 0,00015               | 3,2                  |
| T63A            | 0,18             | 0,25  | 2770 | 0,60                | 58,0            | 0,74         | 3,7   | 3,3   | 3,5     | 0,63     | 0,00025               | 3,7                  |
| T63B            | 0,25             | 0,35  | 2820 | 0,80                | 63,6            | 0,77         | 4,0   | 2,8   | 3,2     | 0,90     | 0,00030               | 4,3                  |
| T63C •          | 0,37             | 0,50  | 2800 | 1,10                | 66,5            | 0,77         | 4,1   | 3,0   | 2,9     | 1,30     | 0,00035               | 5,6                  |
| T71A            | 0,37             | 0,50  | 2860 | 1,20                | 64,1            | 0,72         | 4,6   | 3,5   | 5,2     | 1,30     | 0,00038               | 5,8                  |
| T71B            | 0,55             | 0,75  | 2860 | 1,60                | 68,5            | 0,72         | 5,4   | 4,0   | 5,3     | 1,80     | 0,00046               | 6,2                  |
| T71C •          | 0,75             | 1,00  | 2810 | 2,00                | 70,7            | 0,79         | 4,3   | 2,8   | 3,7     | 2,60     | 0,00057               | 7,4                  |
| EFF2=IE1 T80A   | 0,75             | 1,00  | 2860 | 2,00                | 71,2            | 0,78         | 4,8   | 2,8   | 3,3     | 2,50     | 0,00080               | 8,5                  |
| EFF2=IE1 T80B   | 1,10             | 1,50  | 2850 | 2,60                | 78,0            | 0,80         | 6,1   | 3,5   | 3,0     | 3,80     | 0,00097               | 9,8                  |
| T80C •          | 1,50             | 2,00  | 2870 | 3,40                | 80,0            | 0,80         | 6,4   | 4,1   | 3,5     | 5,00     | 0,00120               | 10,5                 |
| T80D •          | 1,80             | 2,50  | 2800 | 4,00                | 78,3            | 0,85         | 5,1   | 2,7   | 2,9     | 6,20     | 0,00130               | 11,5                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T90S   | 1,50             | 2,00  | 2880 | 3,40                | 79,8            | 0,82         | 6,2   | 2,9   | 2,7     | 5,10     | 0,00150               | 12,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T90L   | 2,20             | 3,00  | 2850 | 5,00                | 78,7            | 0,81         | 5,1   | 2,8   | 2,7     | 7,50     | 0,00230               | 13,5                 |
| T90LB •         | 3,00             | 4,00  | 2880 | 7,10                | 77,8            | 0,79         | 5,9   | 3,2   | 2,8     | 10,00    | 0,00280               | 15,5                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T100A  | 3,00             | 4,00  | 2910 | 6,20                | 83,0            | 0,84         | 7,1   | 3,0   | 2,8     | 9,90     | 0,00530               | 18,5                 |
| T100B •         | 4,00             | 5,50  | 2920 | 8,60                | 83,3            | 0,81         | 7,2   | 2,7   | 3,5     | 13,20    | 0,00850               | 21,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T112A  | 4,00             | 5,50  | 2930 | 8,70                | 84,0            | 0,81         | 6,7   | 3,1   | 3,5     | 13,20    | 0,00900               | 27,0                 |
| T112B •         | 5,50             | 7,50  | 2920 | 12,00               | 79,7            | 0,83         | 5,1   | 3,2   | 2,9     | 18,10    | 0,01200               | 32,0                 |
| T112BL •        | 7,50             | 10,00 | 2930 | 15,80               | 82,9            | 0,83         | 3,7   | 2,6   | 2,6     | 24,50    | 0,01300               | 34,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T132S  | 5,50             | 7,50  | 2930 | 11,90               | 84,0            | 0,82         | 5,4   | 3,4   | 3,2     | 18,00    | 0,01300               | 45,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T132SL | 7,50             | 10,00 | 2920 | 14,60               | 85,5            | 0,88         | 4,7   | 2,4   | 2,5     | 24,50    | 0,02000               | 48,0                 |
| T132M •         | 11,00            | 15,00 | 2940 | 21,50               | 87,1            | 0,85         | 4,9   | 2,6   | 2,4     | 36,00    | 0,02800               | 54,0                 |
| T132ML •        | 15,00            | 20,00 | 2940 | 28,60               | 88,6            | 0,85         | 3,9   | 2,2   | 2,3     | 48,80    | 0,03000               | 58,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T160MA | 11,00            | 15,00 | 2970 | 22,40               | 87,0            | 0,83         | 5,7   | 3,8   | 3,9     | 35,40    | 0,03200               | 75,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T160MB | 15,00            | 20,00 | 2960 | 28,60               | 88,5            | 0,87         | 4,5   | 2,8   | 2,9     | 48,50    | 0,03600               | 88,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T160L  | 18,50            | 25,00 | 2960 | 35,40               | 89,3            | 0,85         | 4,5   | 2,6   | 2,7     | 60,20    | 0,04000               | 99,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T180M  | 22,00            | 30,00 | 2940 | 39,00               | 91,0            | 0,90         | 7,1   | 2,3   | 3,0     | 71,49    | 0,07500               | 110,0                |
| EFF2=IE1 T200LA | 30,00            | 40,00 | 2945 | 53,00               | 92,0            | 0,89         | 7,2   | 2,3   | 2,7     | 97,33    | 0,14000               | 130,0                |
| EFF2=IE1 T200LB | 37,00            | 50,00 | 2940 | 65,00               | 92,0            | 0,89         | 7,5   | 2,3   | 2,7     | 120,24   | 0,16000               | 150,0                |

## 4 POLI \* (EFF2/IE1) 1500 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE   | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|----------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T50A •         | 0,03             | 0,05  | 1340 | 0,27                | 31,0            | 0,53         | 1,5   | 2,3   | 2,4     | 0,21     | 0,00008               | 2,2                  |
| T50B •         | 0,06             | 0,08  | 1230 | 0,40                | 35,6            | 0,64         | 1,5   | 1,4   | 1,5     | 0,47     | 0,00010               | 2,4                  |
| T56A           | 0,06             | 0,08  | 1410 | 0,40                | 42,0            | 0,58         | 2,2   | 3,5   | 3,6     | 0,43     | 0,00015               | 2,5                  |
| T56B           | 0,09             | 0,12  | 1340 | 0,40                | 47,5            | 0,70         | 2,2   | 2,3   | 2,4     | 0,65     | 0,00015               | 2,6                  |
| T56C           | 0,11             | 0,15  | 1310 | 0,50                | 48,7            | 0,69         | 2,1   | 2,2   | 2,3     | 0,80     | 0,00020               | 3,2                  |
| T63A           | 0,13             | 0,18  | 1340 | 0,50                | 51,5            | 0,75         | 2,0   | 1,5   | 1,9     | 0,95     | 0,00028               | 3,7                  |
| T63B           | 0,18             | 0,25  | 1360 | 0,70                | 54,3            | 0,68         | 2,6   | 2,2   | 2,2     | 1,30     | 0,00040               | 4,3                  |
| T63C •         | 0,22             | 0,30  | 1360 | 0,80                | 59,2            | 0,69         | 2,5   | 2,3   | 2,0     | 1,60     | 0,00040               | 4,3                  |
| T63D           | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1340 | 1,30                | 58,4            | 0,74         | 2,6   | 2,1   | 2,0     | 2,70     | 0,00050               | 5,3                  |
| T71A           | 0,25             | 0,35  | 1410 | 0,80                | 60,1            | 0,78         | 3,5   | 1,8   | 2,9     | 1,70     | 0,00050               | 5,8                  |
| T71B           | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1370 | 1,00                | 63,8            | 0,84         | 3,4   | 1,7   | 2,3     | 2,60     | 0,00080               | 6,2                  |
| T71C •         | 0,55             | 0,75  | 1400 | 1,50                | 70,0            | 0,78         | 3,6   | 2,0   | 2,4     | 3,80     | 0,00090               | 7,4                  |
| T80A           | 0,55             | 0,75  | 1430 | 1,60                | 64,3            | 0,76         | 4,3   | 2,1   | 2,7     | 3,70     | 0,00140               | 8,5                  |
| EFF2=IE1 T80B  | 0,75             | 1,00  | 1430 | 2,00                | 72,0            | 0,75         | 5,0   | 2,7   | 2,7     | 5,10     | 0,00170               | 9,8                  |
| T80C •         | 0,88             | 1,20  | 1410 | 2,20                | 69,0            | 0,83         | 4,7   | 2,3   | 2,2     | 6,00     | 0,00200               | 10,5                 |
| T80D •         | 1,10             | 1,50  | 1400 | 2,70                | 72,0            | 0,83         | 4,2   | 2,3   | 2,6     | 7,50     | 0,00230               | 11,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T90S  | 1,10             | 1,50  | 1430 | 2,80                | 77,6            | 0,75         | 4,6   | 2,3   | 2,6     | 7,50     | 0,00330               | 12,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T90L  | 1,50             | 2,00  | 1430 | 3,70                | 78,6            | 0,77         | 4,8   | 2,1   | 2,9     | 10,20    | 0,00400               | 13,5                 |
| T90LB •        | 1,80             | 2,50  | 1430 | 4,60                | 78,3            | 0,75         | 4,6   | 2,4   | 2,8     | 12,50    | 0,00500               | 15,5                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T100A | 2,20             | 3,00  | 1430 | 4,80                | 82,0            | 0,81         | 5,3   | 2,1   | 2,8     | 14,80    | 0,00750               | 19,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T100B | 3,00             | 4,00  | 1430 | 6,40                | 82,9            | 0,83         | 5,6   | 2,4   | 2,8     | 20,20    | 0,00850               | 21,0                 |
| T100BL •       | 4,00             | 5,50  | 1430 | 8,50                | 84,3            | 0,81         | 5,4   | 2,3   | 2,5     | 26,90    | 0,00110               | 23,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T112A | 4,00             | 5,50  | 1440 | 8,20                | 84,4            | 0,84         | 5,6   | 2,0   | 2,4     | 26,80    | 0,01300               | 29,0                 |
| T112BL •       | 5,50             | 7,50  | 1440 | 11,00               | 88,1            | 0,82         | 6,0   | 2,2   | 2,4     | 36,50    | 0,01600               | 35,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T132S | 5,50             | 7,50  | 1460 | 11,30               | 86,4            | 0,82         | 5,8   | 2,3   | 2,2     | 36,40    | 0,02400               | 43,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T132M | 7,50             | 10,00 | 1460 | 14,90               | 87,9            | 0,83         | 5,5   | 2,3   | 2,1     | 49,50    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
| T132ML •       | 9,20             | 12,50 | 1460 | 18,00               | 89,1            | 0,82         | 4,2   | 2,4   | 2,1     | 60,40    | 0,03400               | 54,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T160M | 11,00            | 15,00 | 1470 | 25,00               | 87,0            | 0,77         | 4,1   | 2,3   | 2,2     | 74,30    | 0,06200               | 90,0                 |
| EFF2=IE1 T160L | 15,00            | 20,00 | 1480 | 32,50               | 88,0            | 0,78         | 5,0   | 2,3   | 2,2     | 98,30    | 0,07400               | 100,0                |
| EFF2=IE1 T180M | 18,50            | 25,00 | 1470 | 36,60               | 89,5            | 0,82         | 5,2   | 2,2   | 2,3     | 121,00   | 0,13000               | 120,0                |
| EFF2=IE1 T180L | 22,00            | 30,00 | 1480 | 44,30               | 91,5            | 0,79         | 5,3   | 1,9   | 2,1     | 143,30   | 0,15000               | 135,0                |
| EFF2=IE1 T200L | 30,00            | 40,00 | 1460 | 56,00               | 91,4            | 0,85         | 7,2   | 2,1   | 2,5     | 196,32   | 0,24000               | 155,0                |

\* = con tolleranza sull'efficienza secondo CEI EN 60034-1 / with tolerance of efficiency according to IEC EN 60034-1 / avec une tolérance sur le rendement conformément à la norme CEI EN 60034-1 / Mit Leistungstoleranz gemäß CEI EN 60034-1



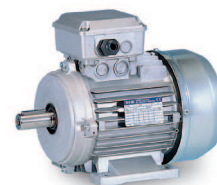
**Motori asincroni trifase autofrenanti serie AT**  
**AT series three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphasés autofreinants série AT**  
**Asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AT**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | OO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | OO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | OO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | OO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| -            | -   | -                   | -    | -              | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| -            | -   | -                   | -    | -              | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56A        | 1   | 9700                | 12   | 4,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56B        | 1   | 8900                | 12   | 5,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT63A        | 4   | 8100                | 20   | 5,0            | 5   | 8100                | 40  | 5,0            | 3      | 8100                | 18   | 5,0            | 7,5    | 8100                | 11,5 | 4,3            |
| AT63B        | 4   | 6750                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 6750                | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 6750                | 18   | 6,0            | 7,5    | 6750                | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AT63C        | 4   | 5400                | 20   | 7,0            | 5   | 5400                | 40  | 7,0            | 3      | 5400                | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 6,2            |
| AT71A        | 4   | 5400                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 5400                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 5400                | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 6,4            |
| AT71B        | 4   | 5400                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 5400                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 5400                | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 6,8            |
| AT71C        | 4   | 5500                | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 5500                | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 5500                | 18   | 9,0            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AT80A        | 8   | 5400                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 5400                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 5400                | 25   | 11,0           | 15,0   | 5400                | 16,0 | 9,6            |
| AT80B        | 8   | 5400                | 25   | 12,0           | 10  | 5400                | 70  | 12,0           | 9      | 5400                | 25   | 12,0           | 15,0   | 5400                | 16,0 | 10,9           |
| AT80C        | 8   | 5100                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 5100                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 5100                | 25   | 13,0           | 15,0   | 5100                | 16,0 | 11,6           |
| AT80D        | 8   | 4900                | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 4900                | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 4900                | 25   | 14,0           | 15,0   | 4900                | 16,0 | 12,6           |
| AT90S        | 16  | 4000                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 4000                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 4000                | 25   | 14,0           | 30,0   | 4000                | 21,0 | 14,0           |
| AT90L        | 16  | 4000                | 30   | 18,0           | 20  | 4000                | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 4000                | 25   | 15,0           | 30,0   | 4000                | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AT90LB       | 16  | 3800                | 30   | 20,0           | 20  | 3800                | 120 | 20,0           | 10     | 3800                | 25   | 18,0           | 30,0   | 3800                | 21,0 | 17,5           |
| AT100A       | 32  | 2500                | 40   | 25,0           | 40  | 2500                | 160 | 27,0           | 12     | 2500                | 35   | 22,0           | 60,0   | 2500                | 28,0 | 22,0           |
| AT100B       | 32  | 2400                | 40   | 28,0           | 40  | 2400                | 160 | 30,0           | 12     | 2400                | 35   | 25,0           | 60,0   | 2400                | 28,0 | 24,5           |
| AT112A       | 60  | 1500                | 50   | 36,0           | 60  | 1500                | 300 | 36,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 31,0           | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 33,0           |
| AT112B       | 60  | 1400                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 1400                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 1400                | 35   | 36,0           | 60,0   | 1400                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
| AT112BL      | 60  | 1300                | 50   | 43,0           | 60  | 1300                | 300 | 43,0           | 13     | 1300                | 35   | 38,0           | 60,0   | 1300                | 28,0 | 40,0           |
| AT132S       | 80  | 430                 | 55   | 58,0           | 90  | 430                 | 500 | 59,0           | 17     | 430                 | 35   | 50,0           | 120,0  | 430                 | 38,0 | 57,0           |
| AT132SL      | 80  | 430                 | 55   | 61,0           | 90  | 430                 | 500 | 62,0           | 17     | 430                 | 35   | 58,0           | 120,0  | 430                 | 38,0 | 60,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 67,0           | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 68,0           | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 59,0           | 120,0  | 400                 | 38,0 | 66,0           |
| AT132ML      | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 71,0           | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 72,0           | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 63,0           | 120,0  | 400                 | 38,0 | 70,0           |
| AT160MA      | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 95,0           | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 93,0           | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 82,0           | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 96,0           |
| AT160MB      | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 108,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 109,0          |
| AT160L       | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 111,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 117,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 120,0          |
| AT180M       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 119,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 130,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 131,0          |
| AT200LA      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 150,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 151,0          |
| AT200LB      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 170,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 171,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | OO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | OO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | OO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | OO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT50A        | 1   | 12500               | 12   | 3,7            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT50B        | 1   | 12500               | 12   | 3,9            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56A        | 1   | 12500               | 12   | 4,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56B        | 1   | 12500               | 12   | 5,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56C        | 1   | 12500               | 12   | 5,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT63A        | 4   | 10500               | 20   | 5,0            | 5   | 10500               | 40  | 5,0            | 3      | 10500               | 18   | 5,0            | 7,5    | 10500               | 11,5 | 4,3            |
| AT63B        | 4   | 10500               | 20   | 7,0            | 5   | 10500               | 40  | 7,0            | 3      | 10500               | 18   | 6,0            | 7,5    | 10500               | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AT63C        | 4   | 10500               | 20   | 7,0            | 5   | 10500               | 40  | 7,0            | 3      | 10500               | 18   | 6,0            | 7,5    | 10500               | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AT63D        | 4   | 10500               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 10500               | 40  | 8,0            | 3      | 10500               | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 10500               | 11,5 | 5,9            |
| AT71A        | 4   | 18000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 18000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 18000               | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 18000               | 11,5 | 6,4            |
| AT71B        | 4   | 17000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 17000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 17000               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 17000               | 11,5 | 6,8            |
| AT71C        | 4   | 16000               | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 16000               | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 16000               | 18   | 9,0            | 7,5    | 16000               | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AT80A        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 11,0           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 9,6            |
| AT80B        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 12,0           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 10,9           |
| AT80C        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 13,5           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 13,5           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 13,5           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 11,6           |
| AT80D        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 14,0           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AT90S        | 16  | 13500               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 13500               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 15,0           | 30,0   | 13500               | 21,0 | 14,0           |
| AT90L        | 16  | 11000               | 30   | 18,0           | 20  | 11000               | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 16,0           | 30,0   | 11000               | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AT90LB       | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 20,0           | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 20,0           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 18,0           | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 17,5           |
| AT100A       | 32  | 7200                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 7200                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 7200                | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 7200                | 28,0 | 22,5           |
| AT100B       | 32  | 6300                | 40   | 28,0           | 40  | 6300                | 160 | 30,0           | 12     | 6300                | 35   | 25,0           | 60,0   | 6300                | 28,0 | 24,5           |
| AT100BL      | 32  | 6000                | 40   | 30,0           | 40  | 6000                | 160 | 32,0           | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 27,0           | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AT112A       | 60  | 3600                | 50   | 38,0           | 60  | 3600                | 300 | 38,0           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 33,0           | 60,0   | 3600                | 28,0 | 35,0           |
| AT112BL      | 60  | 3400                | 50   | 44,0           | 60  | 3400                | 300 | 44,0           | 13     | 3400                | 35   | 39,0           | 60,0   | 3400                | 28,0 | 41,0           |
| AT132S       | 80  | 1100                | 55   | 56,0           | 90  | 1100                | 500 | 57,0           | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 48,0           | 120,0  | 1100                | 38,0 | 55,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 850                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 850                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 850                 | 35   | 57,0           | 120,0  | 850                 | 38,0 | 64,0           |
| AT132ML      | 80  | 800                 | 55   | 68,0           | 90  | 800                 | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 800                 | 35   | 59,0           | 120,0  | 800                 | 38,0 | 66,0           |
| AT160M       | 150 | 750                 | 85   | 87,0           | 200 | 750                 | 600 | 85,0           | 30     | 750                 | 65   | 75,0           | 240,0  | 750                 | 45,0 | 111,0          |
| AT160L       | 150 | 750                 | 85   | 97,0           | 200 | 750                 | 600 | 95,0           | 30     | 750                 | 65   | 83,0           | 240,0  | 750                 | 45,0 | 121,0          |
| AT180M       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 129,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 140,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 141,0          |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 154,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 155,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 156,0          |
| AT200L       | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 174,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 175,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 176,0          |



Motori asincroni **trifase** serie T  
**T Series three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones **triphases** série T  
**Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie T**

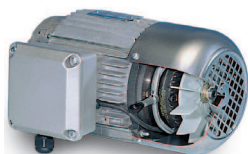


## 6 POLI 1000 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | kw               | hp    |     |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T56B         | 0,03             | 0,05  | 900 | 0,30                | 26,1            | 0,64         | 1,3   | 2,1   | 2,2     | 0,35     | 0,0002                | 2,6                  |
| T56C         | 0,06             | 0,08  | 860 | 0,44                | 31,8            | 0,61         | 1,4   | 2,1   | 2,2     | 0,65     | 0,0002                | 3,0                  |
| T63B         | 0,09             | 0,12  | 860 | 0,50                | 39,7            | 0,65         | 1,6   | 1,6   | 1,7     | 1,00     | 0,0003                | 3,8                  |
| T63C         | 0,13             | 0,18  | 880 | 0,70                | 45,8            | 0,57         | 2,0   | 2,2   | 2,3     | 1,40     | 0,0004                | 4,0                  |
| T71A         | 0,18             | 0,25  | 930 | 0,70                | 56,0            | 0,70         | 3,0   | 2,1   | 2,2     | 1,90     | 0,0006                | 5,7                  |
| T71B         | 0,25             | 0,35  | 880 | 0,80                | 55,3            | 0,81         | 2,5   | 1,5   | 1,6     | 2,70     | 0,0008                | 6,0                  |
| T71C         | 0,37             | 0,50  | 910 | 1,30                | 58,2            | 0,75         | 2,5   | 1,7   | 1,8     | 3,90     | 0,0010                | 6,5                  |
| T80A         | 0,37             | 0,50  | 940 | 1,20                | 61,5            | 0,71         | 3,6   | 2,1   | 2,3     | 3,80     | 0,0020                | 8,7                  |
| T80B         | 0,55             | 0,75  | 930 | 1,60                | 66,0            | 0,75         | 3,5   | 1,9   | 2,1     | 5,70     | 0,0025                | 10,5                 |
| T80C         | 0,75             | 1,00  | 920 | 2,20                | 66,4            | 0,75         | 3,4   | 1,9   | 2,1     | 7,90     | 0,0026                | 11,0                 |
| T90S         | 0,75             | 1,00  | 930 | 2,30                | 65,7            | 0,72         | 3,5   | 1,9   | 2,3     | 7,80     | 0,0035                | 12,0                 |
| T90L         | 1,10             | 1,50  | 920 | 3,00                | 68,8            | 0,79         | 3,4   | 1,7   | 2,1     | 11,60    | 0,0045                | 14,0                 |
| T90LB        | 1,50             | 2,00  | 940 | 4,50                | 70,0            | 0,68         | 4,0   | 2,2   | 2,3     | 15,20    | 0,0050                | 16,0                 |
| T100A        | 1,50             | 2,00  | 940 | 3,90                | 74,3            | 0,76         | 4,3   | 2,0   | 2,4     | 15,50    | 0,0090                | 19,5                 |
| T100B        | 1,85             | 2,50  | 940 | 4,70                | 75,5            | 0,76         | 4,6   | 2,2   | 2,5     | 18,70    | 0,0100                | 21,0                 |
| T100BL       | 2,20             | 3,00  | 940 | 5,50                | 75,9            | 0,76         | 4,5   | 2,1   | 2,4     | 22,40    | 0,0110                | 23,0                 |
| T112A        | 2,20             | 3,00  | 960 | 5,20                | 81,2            | 0,76         | 5,4   | 1,8   | 2,4     | 22,00    | 0,0150                | 30,0                 |
| T112B        | 3,00             | 4,00  | 960 | 6,80                | 81,9            | 0,79         | 5,4   | 1,6   | 2,3     | 30,10    | 0,0180                | 37,0                 |
| T132S        | 3,00             | 4,00  | 970 | 6,90                | 82,3            | 0,78         | 5,2   | 1,5   | 2,3     | 30,00    | 0,0300                | 43,0                 |
| T132M        | 4,00             | 5,50  | 970 | 9,40                | 84,8            | 0,73         | 5,8   | 1,8   | 2,5     | 39,60    | 0,0400                | 52,0                 |
| T132ML       | 5,50             | 7,50  | 970 | 12,20               | 85,0            | 0,77         | 5,0   | 1,6   | 2,2     | 54,40    | 0,0420                | 55,0                 |
| T160M        | 7,50             | 10,00 | 960 | 15,00               | 85,0            | 0,85         | 5,2   | 2,1   | 2,2     | 74,60    | 0,0880                | 70,0                 |
| T160L        | 11,00            | 15,00 | 960 | 21,90               | 87,9            | 0,85         | 4,7   | 1,6   | 1,8     | 112,00   | 0,1060                | 90,0                 |
| T180L        | 15,00            | 20,00 | 970 | 30,00               | 88,0            | 0,82         | 5,4   | 2,0   | 2,3     | 147,74   | 0,1500                | 125,0                |
| T200LA       | 18,50            | 25,00 | 975 | 36,00               | 88,0            | 0,84         | 5,6   | 2,3   | 2,5     | 181,28   | 0,2400                | 140,0                |
| T200LB       | 22,00            | 30,00 | 975 | 43,00               | 89,0            | 0,83         | 5,6   | 2,2   | 2,4     | 215,58   | 0,2800                | 160,0                |

## 8 POLI 750 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | kw               | hp    |     |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T56B         | 0,03             | 0,05  | 670 | 0,46                | 19,0            | 0,51         | 1,3   | 3,1   | 2,7     | 0,45     | 0,0001                | 3,2                  |
| T63B         | 0,05             | 0,07  | 680 | 0,55                | 30,4            | 0,45         | 1,4   | 3,1   | 3,0     | 0,70     | 0,0003                | 3,9                  |
| T63C         | 0,07             | 0,10  | 680 | 0,70                | 29,4            | 0,51         | 1,6   | 3,0   | 3,1     | 1,00     | 0,0006                | 4,3                  |
| T71B         | 0,09             | 0,12  | 710 | 0,80                | 38,3            | 0,43         | 2,5   | 4,1   | 4,2     | 1,25     | 0,0008                | 5,7                  |
| T71C         | 0,12             | 0,17  | 700 | 0,80                | 44,0            | 0,49         | 2,5   | 3,0   | 3,2     | 1,70     | 0,0010                | 6,4                  |
| T80A         | 0,18             | 0,25  | 710 | 1,00                | 48,5            | 0,56         | 2,7   | 2,4   | 2,6     | 2,50     | 0,0020                | 8,8                  |
| T80B         | 0,25             | 0,35  | 700 | 1,10                | 55,0            | 0,62         | 2,9   | 1,9   | 2,5     | 3,50     | 0,0025                | 10,5                 |
| T80C         | 0,37             | 0,50  | 690 | 1,50                | 55,0            | 0,66         | 2,5   | 1,6   | 1,9     | 5,20     | 0,0028                | 11,0                 |
| T90S         | 0,37             | 0,50  | 700 | 1,50                | 58,4            | 0,60         | 2,9   | 2,0   | 2,3     | 5,10     | 0,0035                | 12,0                 |
| T90L         | 0,55             | 0,75  | 700 | 2,10                | 61,1            | 0,62         | 3,1   | 2,0   | 2,4     | 7,60     | 0,0045                | 14,0                 |
| T90LB        | 0,75             | 1,00  | 700 | 2,90                | 61,1            | 0,61         | 3,2   | 2,2   | 2,4     | 10,30    | 0,0055                | 16,0                 |
| T100A        | 0,75             | 1,00  | 710 | 2,40                | 69,2            | 0,66         | 3,4   | 1,9   | 2,0     | 10,20    | 0,0090                | 19,8                 |
| T100B        | 1,10             | 1,50  | 700 | 3,50                | 67,4            | 0,68         | 3,1   | 1,8   | 1,9     | 15,40    | 0,0100                | 22,0                 |
| T100BL       | 1,30             | 1,80  | 690 | 3,90                | 69,8            | 0,70         | 2,8   | 1,7   | 2,0     | 18,10    | 0,0120                | 24,0                 |
| T112A        | 1,50             | 2,00  | 710 | 4,60                | 74,2            | 0,65         | 3,6   | 1,5   | 2,0     | 20,40    | 0,0150                | 32,0                 |
| T132S        | 2,20             | 3,00  | 720 | 6,40                | 75,4            | 0,66         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 2,0     | 29,50    | 0,0300                | 44,0                 |
| T132M        | 3,00             | 4,00  | 710 | 8,20                | 76,2            | 0,69         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 1,8     | 40,00    | 0,0400                | 53,0                 |
| T132ML       | 4,00             | 5,50  | 720 | 11,00               | 78,1            | 0,67         | 3,9   | 1,2   | 1,9     | 53,50    | 0,0500                | 58,0                 |
| T160MA       | 4,00             | 5,50  | 720 | 11,40               | 84,0            | 0,61         | 4,5   | 2,2   | 2,6     | 53,40    | 0,0800                | 64,0                 |
| T160MB       | 5,50             | 7,50  | 720 | 13,80               | 85,2            | 0,68         | 3,8   | 1,6   | 2,0     | 72,60    | 0,0920                | 72,0                 |
| T160L        | 7,50             | 10,00 | 720 | 17,50               | 84,0            | 0,76         | 3,7   | 1,4   | 2,0     | 101,00   | 0,1120                | 86,0                 |
| T180L        | 11,00            | 15,00 | 725 | 25,00               | 86,0            | 0,74         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 2,0     | 144,96   | 0,2100                | 120,0                |
| T200L        | 15,00            | 20,00 | 725 | 33,00               | 87,0            | 0,76         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 2,1     | 197,67   | 0,3700                | 145,0                |

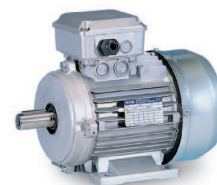


**Motori asincroni trifase autofrenanti serie AT**  
**AT series three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphasés autofreinants série AT**  
**Asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AT**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT56B        | 1   | 21500               | 12   | 4,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT56C        | 1   | 21500               | 12   | 5,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT63B        | 4   | 18000               | 20   | 5,0            | 5   | 18000               | 40  | 5,0            | 3      | 18000               | 18   | 5,0            | 7,5    | 18000               | 11,5 | 4,4            |
| AT63C        | 4   | 18000               | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 18000               | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 18000               | 18   | 6,0            | 7,5    | 18000               | 11,5 | 4,6            |
| AT71A        | 4   | 25000               | 20   | 7,0            | 5   | 25000               | 40  | 7,0            | 4      | 25000               | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 25000               | 11,5 | 6,3            |
| AT71B        | 4   | 25000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 25000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 25000               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 25000               | 11,5 | 6,6            |
| AT71C        | 4   | 24000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 24000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 24000               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 24000               | 11,5 | 7,1            |
| AT80A        | 8   | 16000               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 16000               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 16000               | 25   | 11,0           | 15,0   | 16000               | 16,0 | 9,8            |
| AT80B        | 8   | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 16000               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 15,0   | 16000               | 16,0 | 11,6           |
| AT80C        | 8   | 15000               | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 15000               | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 15000               | 25   | 14,0           | 15,0   | 15000               | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AT90S        | 16  | 15000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 15000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 15000               | 25   | 15,0           | 30,0   | 15000               | 21,0 | 14,0           |
| AT90L        | 16  | 13500               | 30   | 18,0           | 20  | 13500               | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 17,0           | 30,0   | 13500               | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AT90LB       | 16  | 13000               | 30   | 19,5           | 20  | 13000               | 120 | 19,5           | 10     | 13000               | 25   | 18,5           | 30,0   | 13000               | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AT100A       | 32  | 10000               | 40   | 26,0           | 40  | 10000               | 160 | 28,0           | 12     | 10000               | 35   | 23,0           | 60,0   | 10000               | 28,0 | 23,0           |
| AT100B       | 32  | 7500                | 40   | 28,0           | 40  | 7500                | 160 | 30,0           | 12     | 7500                | 35   | 25,0           | 60,0   | 7500                | 28,0 | 24,5           |
| AT100BL      | 32  | 7000                | 40   | 30,0           | 40  | 7000                | 160 | 32,0           | 12     | 7000                | 35   | 27,0           | 60,0   | 7000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AT112A       | 60  | 6000                | 50   | 39,0           | 60  | 6000                | 300 | 39,0           | 13     | 6000                | 35   | 40,0           | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 36,0           |
| AT112B       | 60  | 5500                | 50   | 46,0           | 60  | 5500                | 300 | 46,0           | 13     | 5500                | 35   | 41,0           | 60,0   | 5500                | 28,0 | 43,0           |
| AT132S       | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 56,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 57,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 48,0           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 55,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 1350                | 55   | 65,0           | 90  | 1350                | 500 | 66,0           | 17     | 1350                | 35   | 57,0           | 120,0  | 1350                | 38,0 | 64,0           |
| AT132ML      | 80  | 1100                | 55   | 68,0           | 90  | 1100                | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 60,0           | 120,0  | 1100                | 38,0 | 67,0           |
| AT160M       | 150 | 1000                | 85   | 89,0           | 200 | 1000                | 600 | 85,0           | 30     | 1000                | 65   | 77,0           | 240,0  | 1000                | 45,0 | 91,0           |
| AT160L       | 150 | 850                 | 85   | 102,0          | 200 | 850                 | 600 | 105,0          | 30     | 850                 | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 850                 | 45,0 | 111,0          |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 144,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 144,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 650                 | 70,0 | 146,0          |
| AT200LA      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 159,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 159,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 450                 | 70,0 | 161,0          |
| AT200LB      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 179,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 179,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 450                 | 70,0 | 181,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT56B        | 1   | 27000               | 12   | 5,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AT63B        | 4   | 22500               | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 22500               | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 22500               | 18   | 5,0            | 7,5    | 22500               | 11,5 | 4,5            |
| AT63C        | 4   | 22500               | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 22500               | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 22500               | 18   | 6,0            | 7,5    | 22500               | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AT71B        | 4   | 27000               | 20   | 7,0            | 5   | 27000               | 40  | 7,0            | 4      | 27000               | 18   | 7,0            | 7,5    | 27000               | 11,5 | 6,3            |
| AT71C        | 4   | 27000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 27000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 27000               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 27000               | 11,5 | 7,0            |
| AT80A        | 8   | 27000               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 27000               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 27000               | 25   | 10,0           | 15,0   | 27000               | 16,0 | 9,9            |
| AT80B        | 8   | 27000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 27000               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 27000               | 25   | 13,0           | 15,0   | 27000               | 16,0 | 11,6           |
| AT80C        | 8   | 25500               | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 25500               | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 25500               | 25   | 14,0           | 15,0   | 25500               | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AT90S        | 16  | 18000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 18000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 18000               | 25   | 15,0           | 30,0   | 18000               | 21,0 | 14,0           |
| AT90L        | 16  | 15000               | 30   | 18,0           | 20  | 15000               | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 15000               | 25   | 17,0           | 30,0   | 15000               | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AT90LB       | 16  | 14500               | 30   | 20,0           | 20  | 14500               | 120 | 20,0           | 10     | 14500               | 25   | 19,0           | 30,0   | 14500               | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AT100A       | 32  | 12500               | 40   | 26,0           | 40  | 12500               | 160 | 28,0           | 12     | 12500               | 35   | 24,0           | 60,0   | 12500               | 28,0 | 23,3           |
| AT100B       | 32  | 8500                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 8500                | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 8500                | 35   | 26,0           | 60,0   | 8500                | 28,0 | 25,5           |
| AT100BL      | 32  | 8000                | 40   | 31,0           | 40  | 8000                | 160 | 33,0           | 12     | 8000                | 35   | 28,0           | 60,0   | 8000                | 28,0 | 27,5           |
| AT112A       | 60  | 6500                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 6500                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 6500                | 35   | 36,0           | 60,0   | 6500                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
| AT132S       | 80  | 1900                | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 1900                | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 1900                | 35   | 49,0           | 120,0  | 1900                | 38,0 | 56,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 1900                | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 1900                | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 1900                | 35   | 58,0           | 120,0  | 1900                | 38,0 | 65,0           |
| AT132ML      | 80  | 1900                | 55   | 71,0           | 90  | 1900                | 500 | 72,0           | 17     | 1900                | 35   | 63,0           | 120,0  | 1900                | 38,0 | 70,0           |
| AT160MA      | 150 | 1600                | 85   | 83,0           | 200 | 1600                | 600 | 81,0           | 30     | 1600                | 65   | 71,0           | 240,0  | 1600                | 45,0 | 85,0           |
| AT160MB      | 150 | 1600                | 85   | 91,0           | 200 | 1600                | 600 | 89,0           | 30     | 1600                | 65   | 79,0           | 240,0  | 1600                | 45,0 | 93,0           |
| AT160L       | 150 | 1600                | 85   | 105,0          | 200 | 1600                | 600 | 103,0          | 30     | 1600                | 65   | 93,0           | 240,0  | 1600                | 45,0 | 107,0          |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 119,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 139,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1300                | 70,0 | 141,0          |
| AT200LA      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 164,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 900                 | 70,0 | 166,0          |

Motori asincroni **trifase** serie T  
**T Series three-phase** induction motors  
Moteurs asynchrones **triphases** série T  
**Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren** Serie T



## 12 POLI 500 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz

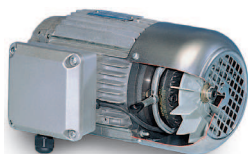
| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | kw               | hp    |     |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T71C         | 0,09             | 0,12  | 420 | 0,60                | 33,9            | 0,61         | 1,5   | 1,9   | 2,1     | 2,00     | 0,0012                | 6,5                  |
| T80C         | 0,18             | 0,25  | 430 | 1,00                | 42,0            | 0,62         | 1,8   | 1,4   | 1,6     | 4,10     | 0,0030                | 11,0                 |
| T90L         | 0,25             | 0,35  | 420 | 1,80                | 41,6            | 0,49         | 1,4   | 1,4   | 1,3     | 5,80     | 0,0050                | 15,0                 |
| T100B        | 0,37             | 0,50  | 470 | 2,10                | 53,8            | 0,48         | 2,4   | 2,2   | 2,6     | 7,60     | 0,0100                | 21,0                 |
| T100BL       | 0,55             | 0,75  | 460 | 2,70                | 57,7            | 0,52         | 2,5   | 1,7   | 2,3     | 11,70    | 0,0130                | 23,0                 |
| T112B        | 0,75             | 1,00  | 470 | 3,10                | 64,9            | 0,55         | 2,7   | 1,1   | 1,9     | 15,70    | 0,0160                | 28,0                 |
| T132S        | 1,10             | 1,50  | 470 | 4,20                | 66,3            | 0,58         | 2,4   | 0,9   | 1,6     | 23,00    | 0,0300                | 55,0                 |
| T132M        | 1,50             | 2,00  | 460 | 5,60                | 67,1            | 0,59         | 2,2   | 0,9   | 1,4     | 31,80    | 0,0380                | 66,0                 |
| T132ML       | 1,85             | 2,50  | 455 | 6,90                | 63,0            | 0,62         | 2,5   | 1,2   | 1,7     | 38,90    | 0,0470                | 66,0                 |
| T160M        | 3,00             | 4,00  | 470 | 9,30                | 75,9            | 0,62         | 2,7   | 1,3   | 1,8     | 61,50    | 0,0900                | 80,0                 |
| T160L        | 4,00             | 5,50  | 470 | 12,00               | 76,9            | 0,63         | 2,5   | 1,2   | 1,7     | 83,40    | 0,1300                | 90,0                 |
| T180L        | 5,50             | 7,50  | 450 | 18,00               | 70,0            | 0,63         | 3,5   | 1,5   | 1,9     | 116,77   | 0,2100                | 120,0                |
| T200L        | 7,50             | 10,00 | 440 | 23,00               | 73,0            | 0,65         | 3,8   | 1,6   | 1,8     | 162,85   | 0,3700                | 150,0                |

## 16 POLI

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |      | rpm | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | kw               | hp   |     |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T132S        | 0,55             | 0,75 | 360 | 3,50                | 52,0            | 0,44         | 1,8   | 1,1   | 1,6     | 14,60    | 0,0300                | 55,0                 |
| T132M        | 0,75             | 1,00 | 355 | 4,20                | 56,0            | 0,46         | 1,9   | 1,1   | 1,5     | 20,18    | 0,0380                | 66,0                 |
| T160M        | 1,10             | 1,50 | 360 | 5,50                | 59,0            | 0,49         | 2,5   | 1,2   | 1,5     | 29,19    | 0,0900                | 80,0                 |
| T160L        | 1,50             | 2,00 | 355 | 7,00                | 61,0            | 0,51         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 1,4     | 40,37    | 0,1300                | 90,0                 |
| T180L        | 2,20             | 3,00 | 360 | 10,00               | 62,0            | 0,51         | 2,8   | 1,4   | 1,4     | 58,39    | 0,2100                | 120,0                |
| T200L        | 3,00             | 4,00 | 350 | 13,00               | 65,0            | 0,51         | 3,1   | 1,5   | 1,4     | 81,89    | 0,3700                | 150,0                |

## 32 POLI

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cmax/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | kw               | hp    |     |                     |                 |              |       |       |         |          |                       |                      |
| T180L        | 1,50             | 7,50  | 160 | 9,00                | 58,0            | 0,42         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 1,5     | 89,57    | 0,2100                | 120,0                |
| T200L        | 2,20             | 10,00 | 155 | 12,00               | 60,0            | 0,44         | 2,8   | 1,3   | 1,5     | 135,61   | 0,3700                | 150,0                |



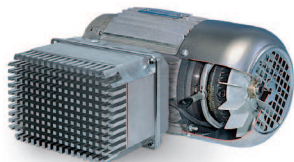
**Motori asincroni trifase autofrenanti serie AT**  
**AT series three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphasés autofreinants série AT**  
**Asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AT**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT71C        | 4   | 21500               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 21500               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 21500               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 21500               | 11,5 | 7,1            |
| AT80C        | 8   | 21500               | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 21500               | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 21500               | 25   | 14,0           | 15,0   | 21500               | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AT90L        | 16  | 27000               | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 27000               | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 27000               | 25   | 18,0           | 30,0   | 27000               | 21,0 | 17,0           |
| AT100B       | 32  | 13500               | 40   | 25,0           | 40  | 13500               | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 13500               | 35   | 25,0           | 60,0   | 13500               | 28,0 | 24,5           |
| AT100BL      | 32  | 11500               | 40   | 27,0           | 40  | 11500               | 160 | 32,0           | 12     | 11500               | 35   | 27,0           | 60,0   | 11500               | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AT112B       | 60  | 11000               | 50   | 35,0           | 60  | 11000               | 300 | 37,0           | 13     | 11000               | 35   | 33,0           | 60,0   | 11000               | 28,0 | 34,0           |
| AT132S       | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 64,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 67,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 79,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 83,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 75,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 78,0           |
| AT132ML      | 80  | 1900                | 55   | 71,0           | 90  | 1900                | 500 | 72,0           | 17     | 1900                | 35   | 63,0           | 120,0  | 1900                | 38,0 | 78,0           |
| AT160M       | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 99,0           | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 95,0           | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 87,0           | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 101,0          |
| AT160L       | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 105,0          | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 111,0          |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 119,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 139,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1400                | 70,0 | 141,0          |
| AT200LA      | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1100                | 70,0 | 171,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT132S       | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 64,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 67,0           |
| AT132M       | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 79,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 83,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 75,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 78,0           |
| AT160M       | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 99,0           | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 95,0           | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 87,0           | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 101,0          |
| AT160L       | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 105,0          | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 111,0          |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 119,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 139,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1400                | 70,0 | 141,0          |
| AT200L       | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1100                | 70,0 | 171,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AT180L       | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 119,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 139,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1400                | 70,0 | 141,0          |
| AT200L       | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 1100                | 70,0 | 171,0          |





**Motori asincroni con inverter a bordo autofrenanti serie TA**  
**TA series induction self brake motors with inverter on board**  
**Moteurs asynchrones autofreinants avec variateur de fréquence monté série TA**  
**Bremsmotoren mit integriertem Inverter Serie TA**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC |                     |      |                | AC |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| TA71B        | 4  | 5400                | 20   | 8,9            | 5  | 5400                | 40  | 8,9            | 4      | 5400                | 18   | 8,9            | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 7,7            |
| TA71C        | 4  | 5500                | 20   | 9,9            | 5  | 5500                | 40  | 9,9            | 4      | 5500                | 18   | 9,9            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 8,9            |
| TA80B        | 8  | 5400                | 25   | 12,9           | 10 | 5400                | 70  | 12,9           | 9      | 5400                | 25   | 12,9           | 15,0   | 5400                | 16,0 | 11,8           |
| TA80C        | 8  | 5100                | 25   | 13,9           | 10 | 5100                | 70  | 13,9           | 9      | 5100                | 25   | 13,9           | 15,0   | 5100                | 16,0 | 12,5           |
| TA80D        | 8  | 4900                | 25   | 16,4           | 10 | 4900                | 70  | 16,4           | 9      | 4900                | 25   | 16,4           | 15,0   | 4900                | 16,0 | 15,0           |
| TA90L        | 16 | 4000                | 30   | 20,4           | 20 | 4000                | 120 | 20,4           | 10     | 4000                | 25   | 17,4           | 30,0   | 4000                | 21,0 | 17,9           |
| TA100A       | 32 | 2500                | 40   | 27,4           | 40 | 2500                | 160 | 29,4           | 12     | 2500                | 35   | 24,4           | 60,0   | 2500                | 28,0 | 24,4           |
| TA100B       | 32 | 2400                | 40   | 32,8           | 40 | 2400                | 160 | 34,8           | 12     | 2400                | 35   | 29,8           | 60,0   | 2400                | 28,0 | 29,3           |
| TA112B *     | 60 | 1400                | 50   | 45,8           | 60 | 1400                | 300 | 45,8           | 13     | 1400                | 35   | 40,8           | 60,0   | 1400                | 28,0 | 42,8           |
| TA112BL *    | 60 | 1300                | 50   | 47,8           | 60 | 1300                | 300 | 47,8           | 13     | 1300                | 35   | 42,8           | 60,0   | 1300                | 28,0 | 44,8           |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC |                     |      |                | AC |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| TA80A        | 8  | 9000                | 25   | 11,9           | 10 | 9000                | 70  | 11,9           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 11,9           | 15     | 9000                | 16   | 10,5           |
| TA80B        | 8  | 9000                | 25   | 13,9           | 10 | 9000                | 70  | 13,9           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 12,9           | 15     | 9000                | 16   | 11,8           |
| TA80C        | 8  | 9000                | 25   | 14,9           | 10 | 9000                | 70  | 14,9           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 14,9           | 15     | 9000                | 16   | 13,0           |
| TA90S        | 16 | 13500               | 30   | 17,9           | 20 | 13500               | 120 | 17,9           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 15,9           | 30     | 13500               | 21   | 14,9           |
| TA90L        | 16 | 11000               | 30   | 18,9           | 20 | 11000               | 120 | 18,9           | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 16,9           | 30     | 11000               | 21   | 16,4           |
| TA90LB       | 16 | 8000                | 30   | 22,4           | 20 | 8000                | 120 | 22,4           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 22,4           | 30     | 8000                | 21   | 18,4           |
| TA100A       | 32 | 7200                | 40   | 27,9           | 40 | 7200                | 160 | 29,9           | 12     | 7200                | 35   | 24,9           | 60     | 7200                | 28   | 24,9           |
| TA100B       | 32 | 6000                | 40   | 32,4           | 40 | 6000                | 160 | 34,4           | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 29,4           | 60     | 6000                | 28   | 28,9           |
| TA112A       | 60 | 3600                | 50   | 42,8           | 60 | 3600                | 300 | 42,8           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 37,8           | 60     | 3600                | 28   | 39,8           |
| TA132S *     | 80 | 1100                | 55   | 60,8           | 90 | 1100                | 500 | 61,8           | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 52,8           | 120    | 1100                | 38   | 59,8           |
| TA132M *     | 80 | 850                 | 55   | 70,8           | 90 | 850                 | 500 | 71,8           | 17     | 850                 | 35   | 61,8           | 120    | 850                 | 38   | 68,8           |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| TA80B        | 8   | 15000               | 25   | 14,9           | 10  | 15000               | 70  | 14,9           | 9      | 15000               | 25   | 14,9           | 15     | 15000               | 16   | 13,0           |
| TA90S        | 16  | 13500               | 30   | 18,9           | 20  | 13500               | 120 | 18,9           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 17,9           | 30     | 13500               | 21   | 16,9           |
| TA90L        | 16  | 13000               | 30   | 20,4           | 20  | 13000               | 120 | 20,4           | 10     | 13000               | 25   | 19,4           | 30     | 13000               | 21   | 18,9           |
| TA100A       | 32  | 7500                | 40   | 28,9           | 40  | 7500                | 160 | 30,9           | 12     | 7500                | 35   | 25,9           | 60     | 7500                | 28   | 25,4           |
| TA100B       | 32  | 7000                | 40   | 32,4           | 40  | 7000                | 160 | 34,4           | 12     | 7000                | 35   | 29,4           | 60     | 7000                | 28   | 28,9           |
| TA112A       | 60  | 5500                | 50   | 48,4           | 60  | 5500                | 300 | 48,4           | 13     | 5500                | 35   | 43,4           | 60     | 5500                | 28   | 45,4           |
| TA132S       | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 58,4           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 59,4           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 50,4           | 120    | 1600                | 38   | 57,4           |
| TA132M       | 80  | 1350                | 55   | 69,8           | 90  | 1350                | 500 | 70,8           | 17     | 1350                | 35   | 61,8           | 120    | 1350                | 38   | 68,8           |
| TA132ML *    | 80  | 1100                | 55   | 72,8           | 90  | 1100                | 500 | 73,8           | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 64,8           | 120    | 1100                | 38   | 71,8           |
| TA160M *     | 150 | 1000                | 85   | 93,8           | 200 | 1000                | 600 | 91,8           | 30     | 1000                | 65   | 79,8           | 240    | 1000                | 45   | 86,8           |

\* = solo per quantità / only by quantity / uniquement par quantité / nur nach Menge

\*\* = motori serie TA - 2 poli - velocità max su richiesta / Range Motors TA - 2 Poles - maximum speed upon request / Moteurs série TA - 2 poles - maximum vitesse sur demande / Elektromotor serien TA - 2 Pole - Höchstgeschwindigkeit zu Abruf

- \* Motori trifase asincroni **sincronizzati serie TS (a riluttanza)**
- \* **TS series synchronous asynchronous three phase motors**
- \* Moteurs **asynchrones triphases synchronisés** serie TS
- \* **Synchronisierte Drehstrom-Asynchron-Reluktanzmotoren** Serie TS



## 2 POLI 3000 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz - Volt 265/460/60 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza / Power |              |              |              | rpm  |      | In<br>400V<br>A | In<br>460V<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff.% |      | Cosφ<br>p.f. |      | Ia/In |      | Ca/Cn |      | C max/Cn |      | Cn/Nm |       | J       | Peso<br>Weigh |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|
|              | kW              | hp           | kW           | hp           |      |      |                 |                 |                |      |              |      |       |      |       |      |          |      |       |       |         |               |
|              | 400V<br>50Hz    | 400V<br>50Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 50Hz | 60Hz | 50Hz            | 60Hz            | 50Hz           | 60Hz | 50Hz         | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz     | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz  | kgm²    | Kg            |
| TS63B        | 0,18            | 0,24         | 0,22         | 0,29         | 3000 | 3600 | 0,9             | 0,9             | 50             | 52   | 0,58         | 0,67 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 0,57  | 0,57  | 0,00030 | 4,3           |
| TS63C        | 0,25            | 0,34         | 0,30         | 0,40         | 3000 | 3600 | 1,1             | 1,1             | 51             | 53   | 0,64         | 0,75 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 0,80  | 0,80  | 0,00035 | 5,6           |
| TS71B        | 0,37            | 0,50         | 0,44         | 0,60         | 3000 | 3600 | 1,4             | 1,4             | 51             | 53   | 0,75         | 0,87 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 1,18  | 1,18  | 0,00046 | 6,2           |
| TS71C        | 0,55            | 0,74         | 0,66         | 0,89         | 3000 | 3600 | 2,0             | 2,0             | 51             | 53   | 0,78         | 0,91 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 1,75  | 1,75  | 0,00057 | 7,4           |
| TS80B        | 0,75            | 1,01         | 0,90         | 1,21         | 3000 | 3600 | 2,5             | 2,5             | 53             | 55   | 0,82         | 0,95 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 2,39  | 2,39  | 0,00097 | 9,8           |
| TS80C        | 1,10            | 1,48         | 1,32         | 1,77         | 3000 | 3600 | 3,5             | 3,5             | 54             | 56   | 0,84         | 0,98 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 3,50  | 3,50  | 0,00120 | 10,5          |
| TS90S        | 1,50            | 2,01         | 1,80         | 2,41         | 3000 | 3600 | 4,8             | 4,8             | 56             | 58   | 0,81         | 0,94 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 4,78  | 4,78  | 0,00230 | 13,5          |
| TS90LB       | 2,20            | 2,95         | 2,64         | 3,54         | 3000 | 3600 | 7,0             | 7,0             | 57             | 59   | 0,80         | 0,93 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 7,01  | 7,01  | 0,00230 | 13,5          |
| TS100B       | 3,00            | 4,02         | 3,60         | 4,83         | 3000 | 3600 | 9,0             | 9,0             | 59             | 61   | 0,82         | 0,95 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 9,55  | 9,55  | 0,00850 | 21,0          |
| TS112B       | 4,00            | 5,36         | 4,80         | 6,44         | 3000 | 3600 | 12,0            | 12,0            | 60             | 62   | 0,80         | 0,94 | 3     | 3,3  | 2,5   | 2,9  | 2        | 2,2  | 12,74 | 12,74 | 0,01200 | 32,0          |

## 4 POLI 1500 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz - Volt 265/460/60 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza / Power |              |              |              | rpm  |      | In<br>400V<br>A | In<br>460V<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff.% |      | Cosφ<br>p.f. |      | Ia/In |      | Ca/Cn |      | C max/Cn |      | Cn/Nm |       | J       | Peso<br>Weigh |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|
|              | kW              | hp           | kW           | hp           |      |      |                 |                 |                |      |              |      |       |      |       |      |          |      |       |       |         |               |
|              | 400V<br>50Hz    | 400V<br>50Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 50Hz | 60Hz | 50Hz            | 60Hz            | 50Hz           | 60Hz | 50Hz         | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz     | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz  | kgm²    | Kg            |
| TS63A        | 0,12            | 0,16         | 0,14         | 0,19         | 1500 | 1800 | 0,6             | 0,6             | 50             | 52   | 0,58         | 0,67 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 0,76  | 0,76  | 0,00040 | 4,3           |
| TS71B        | 0,37            | 0,50         | 0,44         | 0,60         | 1500 | 1800 | 1,6             | 1,6             | 52             | 54   | 0,64         | 0,75 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 2,36  | 2,36  | 0,00090 | 7,4           |
| TS80A        | 0,55            | 0,74         | 0,66         | 0,89         | 1500 | 1800 | 2,2             | 2,2             | 53             | 55   | 0,68         | 0,79 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 3,50  | 3,50  | 0,00230 | 11,0          |
| TS80B        | 0,75            | 1,01         | 0,90         | 1,21         | 1500 | 1800 | 2,6             | 2,6             | 54             | 56   | 0,77         | 0,90 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 4,78  | 4,78  | 0,00230 | 11,0          |
| TS90S        | 1,10            | 1,48         | 1,32         | 1,77         | 1500 | 1800 | 4,0             | 4,0             | 55             | 57   | 0,72         | 0,84 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 7,01  | 7,01  | 0,00400 | 13,5          |
| TS90L        | 1,50            | 2,01         | 1,80         | 2,41         | 1500 | 1800 | 5,0             | 5,0             | 55             | 57   | 0,79         | 0,92 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 9,55  | 9,55  | 0,00500 | 15,5          |
| TS100A       | 2,20            | 2,95         | 2,64         | 3,54         | 1500 | 1800 | 7,0             | 7,0             | 57             | 59   | 0,80         | 0,93 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 14,01 | 14,01 | 0,01100 | 23,0          |
| TS100B       | 3,00            | 4,02         | 3,60         | 4,83         | 1500 | 1800 | 10,0            | 10,0            | 57             | 59   | 0,76         | 0,89 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 19,11 | 19,11 | 0,01100 | 23,0          |
| TS112A       | 4,00            | 5,36         | 4,80         | 6,44         | 1500 | 1800 | 12,8            | 12,8            | 58             | 60   | 0,78         | 0,91 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 25,48 | 25,48 | 0,01600 | 35,0          |
| TS132S       | 5,50            | 7,38         | 6,60         | 8,85         | 1500 | 1800 | 15,0            | 15,0            | 63             | 65   | 0,84         | 0,98 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 35,03 | 35,03 | 0,02400 | 52,0          |
| TS132M       | 7,50            | 10,06        | 9,00         | 12,07        | 1500 | 1800 | 18,0            | 18,0            | 73             | 75   | 0,82         | 0,96 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 47,77 | 47,77 | 0,03400 | 54,0          |
| TS160M       | 11,00           | 14,75        | 13,20        | 17,70        | 1500 | 1800 | 26,0            | 26,0            | 76             | 78   | 0,80         | 0,94 | 2,7   | 3    | 2,3   | 2,6  | 1,7      | 1,9  | 70,06 | 70,06 | 0,06200 | 68,0          |

## 6 POLI 1000 rpm - Volt 230/400/50 Hz - Volt 265/460/60 Hz

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza / Power |              |              |              | rpm  |      | In<br>400V<br>A | In<br>460V<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff.% |      | Cosφ<br>p.f. |      | Ia/In |      | Ca/Cn |      | C max/Cn |      | Cn/Nm |       | J       | Peso<br>Weigh |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|
|              | kW              | hp           | kW           | hp           |      |      |                 |                 |                |      |              |      |       |      |       |      |          |      |       |       |         |               |
|              | 400V<br>50Hz    | 400V<br>50Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 460V<br>60Hz | 50Hz | 60Hz | 50Hz            | 60Hz            | 50Hz           | 60Hz | 50Hz         | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz | 50Hz     | 60Hz | 50Hz  | 60Hz  | kgm²    | Kg            |
| TS71A        | 0,18            | 0,24         | 0,22         | 0,29         | 1000 | 1200 | 1,2             | 1,2             | 46             | 47   | 0,47         | 0,55 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 1,72  | 1,72  | 0,00100 | 6,5           |
| TS80A        | 0,37            | 0,50         | 0,44         | 0,60         | 1000 | 1200 | 1,7             | 1,7             | 50             | 52   | 0,63         | 0,73 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 3,54  | 3,54  | 0,00260 | 11,0          |
| TS80B        | 0,55            | 0,74         | 0,66         | 0,89         | 1000 | 1200 | 2,0             | 2,0             | 52             | 54   | 0,76         | 0,89 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 5,25  | 5,25  | 0,00260 | 11,0          |
| TS90S        | 0,75            | 1,01         | 0,90         | 1,21         | 1000 | 1200 | 3,3             | 3,3             | 53             | 55   | 0,62         | 0,72 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 7,17  | 7,17  | 0,00350 | 12,0          |
| TS90L        | 1,10            | 1,48         | 1,32         | 1,77         | 1000 | 1200 | 4,1             | 4,1             | 53             | 55   | 0,73         | 0,85 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 10,51 | 10,51 | 0,00500 | 16,0          |
| TS100A       | 1,50            | 2,01         | 1,80         | 2,41         | 1000 | 1200 | 5,9             | 5,9             | 55             | 57   | 0,67         | 0,78 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 14,33 | 14,33 | 0,01100 | 23,0          |
| TS100B       | 1,85            | 2,48         | 2,22         | 2,98         | 1000 | 1200 | 7,8             | 7,8             | 55             | 57   | 0,62         | 0,73 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 17,68 | 17,68 | 0,01100 | 23,0          |
| TS112A       | 2,20            | 2,95         | 2,64         | 3,54         | 1000 | 1200 | 9,2             | 9,2             | 56             | 58   | 0,62         | 0,72 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 21,02 | 21,02 | 0,01800 | 37,0          |
| TS132S       | 3,00            | 4,02         | 3,60         | 4,83         | 1000 | 1200 | 12,0            | 12,0            | 59             | 61   | 0,61         | 0,71 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 28,66 | 28,66 | 0,03000 | 43,0          |
| TS132M       | 4,00            | 5,36         | 4,80         | 6,44         | 1000 | 1200 | 16,0            | 16,0            | 60             | 62   | 0,60         | 0,70 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 38,22 | 38,22 | 0,04200 | 55,0          |
| TS160M       | 7,50            | 10,06        | 9,00         | 12,07        | 1000 | 1200 | 24,0            | 24,0            | 64             | 66   | 0,71         | 0,82 | 2,5   | 2,8  | 2     | 2,3  | 1,5      | 1,65 | 71,66 | 71,66 | 0,10600 | 90,0          |

\* = solo per quantità / only by quantity / uniquement par quantité / nur nach Menge



- \* Motori trifase asincroni **sincronizzati** serie AS (**a riluttanza**) **autofrenanti**  
 \* AS series **synchronous asynchronous** three phase **self brake** motors  
 \* Moteurs asynchrones triphases **synchronisés** **autofreinants** serie AS  
 \* **Selbstbremsende synchronisierte** Drehstrom-Asynchron-**Reluktanzmotoren** Serie AS

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC |                     |      |                | AC |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AS63B        | 4  | 6750                | 20   | 6              | 5  | 6750                | 40  | 6              | 3      | 6750                | 18   | 6              | 7,5    | 6750                | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AS63C        | 4  | 5400                | 20   | 7              | 5  | 5400                | 40  | 7              | 3      | 5400                | 18   | 7              | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 6,2            |
| AS71B        | 4  | 5400                | 20   | 8              | 5  | 5400                | 40  | 8              | 4      | 5400                | 18   | 8              | 7,5    | 5400                | 11,5 | 6,8            |
| AS71C        | 4  | 5500                | 20   | 9              | 5  | 5500                | 40  | 9              | 4      | 5500                | 18   | 9              | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AS80B        | 8  | 5400                | 25   | 12             | 10 | 5400                | 70  | 12             | 9      | 5400                | 25   | 12             | 15,0   | 5400                | 16,0 | 10,9           |
| AS80C        | 8  | 5100                | 25   | 13             | 10 | 5100                | 70  | 13             | 9      | 5100                | 25   | 13             | 15,0   | 5100                | 16,0 | 11,6           |
| AS90S        | 16 | 4000                | 30   | 18             | 20 | 4000                | 120 | 18             | 10     | 4000                | 25   | 15             | 30,0   | 4000                | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AS90LB       | 16 | 4000                | 30   | 18             | 20 | 4000                | 120 | 18             | 10     | 4000                | 25   | 15             | 30,0   | 4000                | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AS100B       | 32 | 2400                | 40   | 28             | 40 | 2400                | 160 | 30             | 12     | 2400                | 35   | 25             | 60,0   | 2400                | 28,0 | 24,5           |
| AS112B       | 60 | 1400                | 50   | 41             | 60 | 1400                | 300 | 41             | 13     | 1400                | 35   | 36             | 60,0   | 1400                | 28,0 | 38,0           |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AS63A        | 4   | 10500               | 20   | 7              | 5   | 10500               | 40  | 7              | 3      | 10500               | 18   | 6              | 7,5    | 10500               | 11,5 | 4,9            |
| AS71B        | 4   | 16000               | 20   | 9              | 5   | 16000               | 40  | 9              | 4      | 16000               | 18   | 9              | 7,5    | 16000               | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AS80A        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 14             | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 14             | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 14             | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AS80B        | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 14             | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 14             | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 14             | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AS90S        | 16  | 11000               | 30   | 18             | 20  | 11000               | 120 | 18             | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 16             | 30,0   | 11000               | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AS90L        | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 20             | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 20             | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 18             | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 17,5           |
| AS100A       | 32  | 6000                | 40   | 30             | 40  | 6000                | 160 | 32             | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 27             | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AS100B       | 32  | 6000                | 40   | 30             | 40  | 6000                | 160 | 32             | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 27             | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AS112A       | 60  | 3400                | 50   | 44             | 60  | 3400                | 300 | 44             | 13     | 3400                | 35   | 39             | 60,0   | 3400                | 28,0 | 41,0           |
| AS132S       | 80  | 1100                | 55   | 56             | 90  | 1100                | 500 | 57             | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 48             | 120,0  | 1100                | 38,0 | 64,0           |
| AS132M       | 80  | 800                 | 55   | 68             | 90  | 800                 | 500 | 69             | 17     | 800                 | 35   | 59             | 120,0  | 800                 | 38,0 | 66,0           |
| AS160M       | 150 | 750                 | 85   | 87             | 200 | 750                 | 600 | 85             | 30     | 750                 | 65   | 75             | 240,0  | 750                 | 45,0 | 89,0           |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AS71A        | 4   | 24000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 24000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 24000               | 18   | 8,0            | 7,5    | 24000               | 11,5 | 71,0           |
| AS80A        | 8   | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 16000               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 15,0   | 16000               | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AS80B        | 8   | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 16000               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 16000               | 25   | 13,0           | 15,0   | 16000               | 16,0 | 12,1           |
| AS90S        | 16  | 15000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 15000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 15000               | 25   | 15,0           | 30,0   | 15000               | 21,0 | 14,0           |
| AS90L        | 16  | 13000               | 30   | 19,5           | 20  | 13000               | 120 | 19,5           | 10     | 13000               | 25   | 18,5           | 30,0   | 13000               | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AS100A       | 32  | 7000                | 40   | 30,0           | 40  | 7000                | 160 | 32,0           | 12     | 7000                | 35   | 27,0           | 60,0   | 7000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AS100B       | 32  | 7000                | 40   | 30,0           | 40  | 7000                | 160 | 32,0           | 12     | 7000                | 35   | 27,0           | 60,0   | 7000                | 28,0 | 26,5           |
| AS112A       | 60  | 5500                | 50   | 46,0           | 60  | 5500                | 300 | 46,0           | 13     | 5500                | 35   | 41,0           | 60,0   | 5500                | 28,0 | 43,0           |
| AS132S       | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 56,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 57,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 48,0           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 55,0           |
| AS132M       | 80  | 1100                | 55   | 68,0           | 90  | 1100                | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 1100                | 35   | 60,0           | 120,0  | 1100                | 38,0 | 67,0           |
| AS160M       | 150 | 850                 | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 850                 | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 850                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 850                 | 45,0 | 111,0          |

\* = solo per quantità / only by quantity / uniquement par quantité / nur nach Menge

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



## 2/4 POLI 3000/1500 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Unico avvolgimento / Single winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff.% | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAH          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP56B        | 2             | 0,11             | 0,15  | 2751 | 0,397               | 53,0           | 0,76         | 3,0   | 1,3   | 0,38     | 0,00015               | 2,7                  |
|              | 4             | 0,07             | 0,10  | 1376 | 0,360               | 42,8           | 0,66         | 2,6   | 1,5   | 0,49     | 0,00015               | 2,7                  |
| DP63C        | 2             | 0,22             | 0,30  | 2861 | 0,787               | 59,4           | 0,68         | 3,2   | 1,4   | 0,73     | 0,00040               | 4,4                  |
|              | 4             | 0,14             | 0,20  | 1435 | 0,780               | 49,5           | 0,52         | 2,8   | 1,6   | 0,93     | 0,00040               | 4,4                  |
| DP71A        | 2             | 0,33             | 0,45  | 2865 | 1,418               | 51,0           | 0,66         | 3,8   | 1,8   | 1,10     | 0,00050               | 5,9                  |
|              | 4             | 0,22             | 0,30  | 1439 | 0,956               | 57,0           | 0,58         | 3,2   | 1,9   | 1,46     | 0,00050               | 5,9                  |
| DP71B        | 2             | 0,45             | 0,60  | 2822 | 1,542               | 55,1           | 0,77         | 4,2   | 1,8   | 1,52     | 0,00080               | 6,3                  |
|              | 4             | 0,30             | 0,40  | 1407 | 1,030               | 59,0           | 0,71         | 3,3   | 1,9   | 2,04     | 0,00080               | 6,3                  |
| DP71C        | 2             | 0,55             | 0,75  | 2775 | 1,671               | 57,8           | 0,82         | 4,2   | 1,8   | 1,89     | 0,00090               | 7,5                  |
|              | 4             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1416 | 1,267               | 61,0           | 0,69         | 3,3   | 1,9   | 2,50     | 0,00090               | 7,5                  |
| DP80A        | 2             | 0,60             | 0,80  | 2864 | 2,538               | 49,8           | 0,69         | 4,0   | 2,0   | 2,00     | 0,00140               | 8,7                  |
|              | 4             | 0,45             | 0,60  | 1437 | 1,479               | 61,0           | 0,72         | 3,9   | 1,9   | 2,99     | 0,00140               | 8,7                  |
| DP80B        | 2             | 0,80             | 1,20  | 2843 | 2,160               | 68,7           | 0,78         | 4,8   | 2,1   | 2,69     | 0,00170               | 9,9                  |
|              | 4             | 0,60             | 0,90  | 1411 | 1,731               | 68,8           | 0,73         | 4,2   | 2,0   | 4,06     | 0,00170               | 9,9                  |
| DP80C        | 2             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 2866 | 2,745               | 65,1           | 0,89         | 4,8   | 1,9   | 3,67     | 0,00230               | 11,2                 |
|              | 4             | 0,80             | 1,10  | 1343 | 2,153               | 65,5           | 0,82         | 4,3   | 1,9   | 5,69     | 0,00230               | 11,2                 |
| DP90S        | 2             | 1,40             | 1,91  | 2857 | 3,726               | 67,9           | 0,80         | 4,9   | 2,0   | 4,68     | 0,00330               | 12,5                 |
|              | 4             | 1,00             | 1,36  | 1428 | 2,725               | 70,8           | 0,75         | 4,6   | 1,9   | 6,69     | 0,00330               | 12,5                 |
| DP90L        | 2             | 1,70             | 2,30  | 2837 | 4,698               | 67,3           | 0,78         | 5,2   | 2,2   | 5,73     | 0,00400               | 14,0                 |
|              | 4             | 1,30             | 1,80  | 1413 | 3,486               | 70,9           | 0,76         | 4,9   | 2,1   | 8,79     | 0,00400               | 14,0                 |
| DP90LB       | 2             | 2,20             | 3,00  | 2864 | 5,333               | 73,0           | 0,82         | 5,3   | 2,1   | 7,34     | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
|              | 4             | 1,50             | 2,00  | 1435 | 3,828               | 74,5           | 0,76         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 9,99     | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
| DP100A       | 2             | 2,40             | 3,50  | 2840 | 5,700               | 77,0           | 0,79         | 5,8   | 2,3   | 8,07     | 0,00750               | 20,3                 |
|              | 4             | 1,80             | 2,50  | 1420 | 4,500               | 74,0           | 0,78         | 5,6   | 2,1   | 12,11    | 0,00750               | 20,3                 |
| DP100B       | 2             | 3,30             | 4,50  | 2860 | 7,862               | 75,9           | 0,80         | 6,8   | 2,4   | 11,02    | 0,00850               | 22,5                 |
|              | 4             | 2,50             | 3,50  | 1421 | 5,799               | 79,8           | 0,78         | 6,3   | 2,2   | 16,81    | 0,00850               | 22,5                 |
| DP112A       | 2             | 4,50             | 6,00  | 2890 | 10,252              | 78,2           | 0,81         | 6,9   | 2,3   | 14,88    | 0,01300               | 33,0                 |
|              | 4             | 3,30             | 4,60  | 1440 | 7,433               | 81,7           | 0,79         | 6,3   | 2,1   | 21,89    | 0,01300               | 33,0                 |
| DP112B       | 2             | 5,50             | 7,60  | 2850 | 13,986              | 70,0           | 0,81         | 7,2   | 2,1   | 18,44    | 0,01600               | 36,0                 |
|              | 4             | 4,50             | 6,00  | 1430 | 10,763              | 80,0           | 0,76         | 6,7   | 2,0   | 30,07    | 0,01600               | 36,0                 |
| DP132S       | 2             | 5,50             | 7,60  | 2890 | 13,800              | 86,0           | 0,67         | 7,0   | 2,4   | 18,18    | 0,02400               | 44,0                 |
|              | 4             | 4,50             | 6,00  | 1450 | 10,800              | 69,5           | 0,87         | 6,4   | 2,2   | 29,65    | 0,02400               | 44,0                 |
| DP132M       | 2             | 7,50             | 10,00 | 2900 | 18,600              | 74,0           | 0,79         | 7,3   | 2,4   | 24,71    | 0,03300               | 53,0                 |
|              | 4             | 6,00             | 8,00  | 1450 | 15,500              | 76,0           | 0,74         | 6,2   | 2,4   | 39,53    | 0,03300               | 53,0                 |
| DP132ML      | 2             | 9,00             | 12,00 | 2940 | 19,600              | 85,0           | 0,78         | 7,3   | 2,4   | 29,25    | 0,03500               | 53,0                 |
|              | 4             | 7,00             | 9,30  | 1460 | 14,800              | 85,0           | 0,80         | 6,2   | 2,4   | 45,81    | 0,03500               | 53,0                 |
| DP160M       | 2             | 11,00            | 15,00 | 2948 | 24,000              | 81,0           | 0,82         | 5,6   | 2,4   | 36,49    | 0,06200               | 90,0                 |
|              | 4             | 9,00             | 12,00 | 1450 | 18,000              | 88,0           | 0,84         | 5,3   | 2,3   | 59,30    | 0,06200               | 90,0                 |
| DP160L       | 2             | 15,00            | 20,00 | 2950 | 34,000              | 85,0           | 0,75         | 6,2   | 2,6   | 48,58    | 0,07400               | 101,0                |
|              | 4             | 12,50            | 18,50 | 1450 | 26,000              | 86,0           | 0,81         | 5,8   | 2,5   | 82,36    | 0,07400               | 101,0                |
| DP180M       | 2             | 18,50            | 25,00 | 2920 | 36,000              | 85,0           | 0,87         | 6,2   | 2,6   | 60,53    | 0,13000               | 115,0                |
|              | 4             | 15,00            | 18,50 | 1450 | 28,000              | 86,0           | 0,90         | 5,8   | 2,5   | 98,84    | 0,13000               | 115,0                |
| DP180L       | 2             | 22,00            | 30,00 | 2920 | 39,000              | 93,0           | 0,88         | 6,3   | 2,2   | 71,98    | 0,15000               | 130,0                |
|              | 4             | 18,50            | 25,00 | 1450 | 33,000              | 92,0           | 0,88         | 5,9   | 2,0   | 121,90   | 0,15000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 2             | 30,00            | 40,00 | 2900 | 55,000              | 88,0           | 0,90         | 7,0   | 2,5   | 98,84    | 0,20000               | 160,0                |
|              | 4             | 25,00            | 34,00 | 1430 | 47,000              | 87,0           | 0,88         | 6,5   | 2,5   | 167,03   | 0,20000               | 160,0                |





**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD56B        | 2 | 1   | 5500                | 12   | 4,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
|              | 4 | 1   | 6500                | 12   | 4,0            | -   | -                   | -   | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              | -      | -                   | -    | -              |
| AD63C        | 2 | 4   | 4500                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 4500                | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 4500                | 18   | 5,4            | 7,5    | 4500                | 11,5 | 4,75           |
|              | 4 | 4   | 5500                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 5500                | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 5500                | 18   | 5,4            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 4,75           |
| AD71A        | 2 | 4   | 7500                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 7500                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 7500                | 18   | 7,2            | 7,5    | 7500                | 11,5 | 6,25           |
|              | 4 | 4   | 16000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 16000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 16000               | 18   | 7,2            | 7,5    | 16000               | 11,5 | 6,25           |
| AD71B        | 2 | 4   | 6000                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 6000                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 6000                | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 6000                | 11,5 | 6,55           |
|              | 4 | 4   | 14500               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 14500               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 14500               | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 14500               | 11,5 | 6,55           |
| AD71C        | 2 | 4   | 5500                | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 5500                | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 5500                | 18   | 8,8            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 8,00           |
|              | 4 | 4   | 14000               | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 14000               | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 14000               | 18   | 8,8            | 7,5    | 14000               | 11,5 | 8,00           |
| AD80A        | 2 | 8   | 2700                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 2700                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 2700                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 2700                | 16,0 | 9,70           |
|              | 4 | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 9,70           |
| AD80B        | 2 | 8   | 2700                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 2700                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 2700                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 2700                | 16,0 | 11,00          |
|              | 4 | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 11,00          |
| AD80C        | 2 | 8   | 2500                | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 2500                | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 2500                | 25   | 13,4           | 15,0   | 2500                | 16,0 | 12,20          |
|              | 4 | 8   | 8500                | 25   | 14,0           | 10  | 8500                | 70  | 14,0           | 9      | 8500                | 25   | 13,4           | 15,0   | 8500                | 16,0 | 12,20          |
| AD90S        | 2 | 16  | 2500                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 2500                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 2500                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 2500                | 21,0 | 14,30          |
|              | 4 | 16  | 8500                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 8500                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 8500                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 8500                | 21,0 | 14,30          |
| AD90L        | 2 | 16  | 2300                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 2300                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 2300                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 2300                | 21,0 | 15,80          |
|              | 4 | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 15,80          |
| AD90LB       | 2 | 16  | 2300                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 2300                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 2300                | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 2300                | 21,0 | 17,80          |
|              | 4 | 16  | 7800                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 7800                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 7800                | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 7800                | 21,0 | 17,80          |
| AD100A       | 2 | 32  | 1600                | 40   | 27,0           | 40  | 1600                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 1600                | 35   | 23,8           | 60,0   | 1600                | 28,0 | 23,60          |
|              | 4 | 32  | 6000                | 40   | 27,0           | 40  | 6000                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 23,8           | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 23,60          |
| AD100B       | 2 | 32  | 1500                | 40   | 29,5           | 40  | 1500                | 160 | 31,5           | 12     | 1500                | 35   | 26,0           | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 25,80          |
|              | 4 | 32  | 5500                | 40   | 29,5           | 40  | 5500                | 160 | 31,5           | 12     | 5500                | 35   | 26,0           | 60,0   | 5500                | 28,0 | 25,80          |
| AD112A       | 2 | 60  | 800                 | 50   | 40,0           | 60  | 800                 | 300 | 42,0           | 13     | 800                 | 35   | 26,7           | 60,0   | 800                 | 28,0 | 39,00          |
|              | 4 | 60  | 3400                | 50   | 40,0           | 60  | 3400                | 300 | 42,0           | 13     | 3400                | 35   | 26,7           | 60,0   | 3400                | 28,0 | 39,00          |
| AD112B       | 2 | 60  | 750                 | 50   | 43,0           | 60  | 750                 | 300 | 45,0           | 13     | 750                 | 35   | 39,7           | 60,0   | 750                 | 28,0 | 42,00          |
|              | 4 | 60  | 3200                | 50   | 43,0           | 60  | 3200                | 300 | 45,0           | 13     | 3200                | 35   | 39,7           | 60,0   | 3200                | 28,0 | 42,00          |
| AD132S       | 2 | 80  | 350                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 350                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 350                 | 35   | 48,5           | 120,0  | 350                 | 38,0 | 55,50          |
|              | 4 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 48,5           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 55,50          |
| AD132M       | 2 | 80  | 350                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 350                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 350                 | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 350                 | 38,0 | 64,50          |
|              | 4 | 80  | 850                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 850                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 850                 | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 850                 | 38,0 | 64,50          |
| AD132ML      | 2 | 80  | 350                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 350                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 350                 | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 350                 | 38,0 | 64,50          |
|              | 4 | 80  | 850                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 850                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 850                 | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 850                 | 38,0 | 64,50          |
| AD160M       | 2 | 150 | 270                 | 85   | 110,0          | 200 | 270                 | 600 | 105,0          | 30     | 270                 | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 270                 | 45,0 | 110,50         |
|              | 4 | 150 | 720                 | 85   | 110,0          | 200 | 720                 | 600 | 105,0          | 30     | 720                 | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 720                 | 45,0 | 110,50         |
| AD160L       | 2 | 150 | 225                 | 85   | 121,0          | 200 | 225                 | 600 | 116,0          | 30     | 225                 | 65   | 108,0          | 240,0  | 225                 | 45,0 | 121,50         |
|              | 4 | 150 | 675                 | 85   | 121,0          | 200 | 675                 | 600 | 116,0          | 30     | 675                 | 65   | 108,0          | 240,0  | 675                 | 45,0 | 121,50         |
| AD180M       | 2 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,50         |
|              | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,50         |
| AD180L       | 2 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,50         |
|              | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,50         |
| AD200L       | 2 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 179,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 179,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 180,50         |
|              | 4 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 179,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 179,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 180,50         |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



#### 4/8 POLI 1500/750 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Unico avvolgimento / Single winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAH          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP63C        | 4             | 0,09             | 0,12  | 1360 | 0,600               | 40,0            | 0,54         | 3,3   | 1,0   | 0,63     | 0,00090               | 4,4                  |
|              | 8             | 0,04             | 0,06  | 660  | 0,900               | 30,0            | 0,21         | 2,3   | 1,3   | 0,58     | 0,00090               | 4,4                  |
| DP71B        | 4             | 0,18             | 0,25  | 1370 | 0,800               | 42,9            | 0,76         | 3,4   | 1,1   | 1,26     | 0,00180               | 6,3                  |
|              | 8             | 0,11             | 0,15  | 670  | 0,900               | 54,9            | 0,32         | 2,4   | 1,4   | 1,57     | 0,00180               | 6,3                  |
| DP71C        | 4             | 0,30             | 0,40  | 1393 | 0,830               | 63,7            | 0,82         | 3,5   | 1,4   | 2,06     | 0,00200               | 7,5                  |
|              | 8             | 0,15             | 0,20  | 677  | 0,870               | 40,5            | 0,62         | 2,4   | 1,6   | 2,12     | 0,00200               | 7,5                  |
| DP80A        | 4             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1434 | 0,991               | 69,8            | 0,77         | 3,5   | 1,5   | 2,47     | 0,00250               | 8,7                  |
|              | 8             | 0,18             | 0,25  | 717  | 1,102               | 50,0            | 0,47         | 2,4   | 1,6   | 2,40     | 0,00250               | 8,7                  |
| DP80B        | 4             | 0,55             | 0,75  | 1439 | 1,479               | 73,4            | 0,73         | 3,6   | 1,6   | 3,65     | 0,00280               | 9,9                  |
|              | 8             | 0,30             | 0,40  | 704  | 1,760               | 45,1            | 0,55         | 2,5   | 1,9   | 4,07     | 0,00280               | 9,9                  |
| DP80C        | 4             | 0,75             | 1,00  | 1360 | 1,760               | 71,0            | 0,87         | 4,0   | 1,6   | 5,27     | 0,00300               | 10,5                 |
|              | 8             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 670  | 1,880               | 51,0            | 0,56         | 3,3   | 1,8   | 5,28     | 0,00300               | 10,5                 |
| DP90S        | 4             | 0,75             | 1,00  | 1422 | 2,034               | 68,1            | 0,78         | 4,0   | 1,7   | 5,04     | 0,00430               | 12,5                 |
|              | 8             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 702  | 1,788               | 51,9            | 0,58         | 3,2   | 2,0   | 5,04     | 0,00430               | 12,5                 |
| DP90L        | 4             | 0,90             | 1,30  | 1425 | 2,293               | 69,9            | 0,81         | 4,4   | 1,8   | 6,03     | 0,00550               | 14,0                 |
|              | 8             | 0,50             | 0,70  | 693  | 1,983               | 55,9            | 0,65         | 3,5   | 2,3   | 6,89     | 0,00550               | 14,0                 |
| DP90LB       | 4             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 1434 | 3,248               | 69,2            | 0,71         | 4,2   | 1,7   | 7,33     | 0,00550               | 16,5                 |
|              | 8             | 0,60             | 0,80  | 698  | 2,904               | 55,2            | 0,54         | 3,6   | 2,1   | 8,21     | 0,00550               | 16,5                 |
| DP100A       | 4             | 1,40             | 1,90  | 1369 | 3,429               | 66,8            | 0,88         | 4,0   | 1,8   | 9,77     | 0,00770               | 20,3                 |
|              | 8             | 0,70             | 0,90  | 674  | 2,506               | 61,6            | 0,66         | 3,3   | 1,9   | 9,92     | 0,00770               | 20,3                 |
| DP100B       | 4             | 1,60             | 2,20  | 1432 | 3,456               | 80,1            | 0,84         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 10,68    | 0,00860               | 22,0                 |
|              | 8             | 0,90             | 1,20  | 692  | 3,404               | 66,0            | 0,58         | 4,0   | 1,7   | 12,43    | 0,00860               | 22,0                 |
| DP112A       | 4             | 1,70             | 2,40  | 1461 | 3,639               | 79,0            | 0,85         | 5,5   | 1,7   | 11,12    | 0,01200               | 32,0                 |
|              | 8             | 1,00             | 1,40  | 722  | 3,293               | 69,0            | 0,64         | 4,1   | 1,9   | 13,23    | 0,01200               | 32,0                 |
| DP112B       | 4             | 2,20             | 3,00  | 1464 | 4,848               | 83,0            | 0,79         | 5,3   | 1,5   | 14,36    | 0,01500               | 37,0                 |
|              | 8             | 1,40             | 1,90  | 720  | 5,040               | 71,5            | 0,56         | 4,0   | 1,7   | 18,58    | 0,01500               | 37,0                 |
| DP132S       | 4             | 3,70             | 5,00  | 1423 | 7,282               | 81,0            | 0,91         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 24,84    | 0,03000               | 46,0                 |
|              | 8             | 2,20             | 3,00  | 723  | 6,729               | 76,2            | 0,62         | 3,5   | 2,1   | 29,07    | 0,03000               | 46,0                 |
| DP132M       | 4             | 5,10             | 7,00  | 1440 | 11,140              | 80,0            | 0,83         | 5,1   | 1,9   | 33,84    | 0,04000               | 56,0                 |
|              | 8             | 3,00             | 4,00  | 712  | 8,671               | 74,0            | 0,68         | 3,6   | 2,0   | 40,26    | 0,04000               | 56,0                 |
| DP132ML      | 4             | 6,00             | 8,00  | 1387 | 12,370              | 78,0            | 0,90         | 5,3   | 1,8   | 41,33    | 0,05000               | 58,0                 |
|              | 8             | 3,70             | 5,00  | 707  | 10,330              | 78,0            | 0,66         | 3,9   | 1,7   | 50,00    | 0,05000               | 58,0                 |
| DP160M       | 4             | 7,00             | 9,50  | 1430 | 14,000              | 83,0            | 0,87         | 5,2   | 2,0   | 46,77    | 0,08800               | 74,0                 |
|              | 8             | 5,00             | 6,60  | 710  | 13,000              | 78,0            | 0,71         | 4,0   | 2,1   | 67,28    | 0,08800               | 74,0                 |
| DP160L       | 4             | 10,00            | 13,50 | 1430 | 20,500              | 86,0            | 0,82         | 5,3   | 2,0   | 66,81    | 0,11200               | 90,0                 |
|              | 8             | 7,00             | 9,50  | 710  | 17,500              | 78,0            | 0,74         | 4,4   | 2,2   | 94,20    | 0,11200               | 90,0                 |
| DP160LB      | 4             | 12,00            | 16,00 | 1440 | 24,500              | 87,0            | 0,81         | 5,3   | 2,0   | 79,62    | 0,13000               | 110,0                |
|              | 8             | 8,00             | 10,50 | 720  | 20,000              | 80,0            | 0,72         | 4,4   | 2,2   | 106,16   | 0,13000               | 110,0                |
| DP180L       | 4             | 18,50            | 25,00 | 1440 | 34,000              | 90,0            | 0,87         | 6,2   | 2,0   | 122,74   | 0,21000               | 125,0                |
|              | 8             | 11,00            | 15,00 | 720  | 27,000              | 83,0            | 0,71         | 5,8   | 1,8   | 145,97   | 0,21000               | 125,0                |
| DP200L       | 4             | 25,00            | 34,00 | 1420 | 49,000              | 90,0            | 0,82         | 6,6   | 2,3   | 168,21   | 0,25000               | 150,0                |
|              | 8             | 17,00            | 23,00 | 710  | 39,000              | 86,0            | 0,73         | 5,8   | 2,2   | 228,76   | 0,25000               | 150,0                |



**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | DC |                     |       |                |       | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              | CF | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB    | Peso<br>Weight |       | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              | Nm |                     | Watt  | Kg             |       | Nm  |                     | VA  | Kg             | Nm     |                     | Watt | Kg             | Nm     |                     | Watt | Kg             |
| AD63C        | 4  | 4                   | 9900  | 20             | 6,0   | 5   | 9900                | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 9900                | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 9900                | 11,5 | 5,0            |
|              | 8  | 4                   | 27000 | 20             | 6,0   | 5   | 27000               | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 27000               | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 27000               | 11,5 | 5,0            |
| AD71B        | 4  | 4                   | 9900  | 20             | 8,0   | 5   | 9900                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 9900                | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 9900                | 11,5 | 7,0            |
|              | 8  | 4                   | 27000 | 20             | 8,0   | 5   | 27000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 27000               | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 27000               | 11,5 | 7,0            |
| AD71C        | 4  | 4                   | 9000  | 20             | 9,0   | 5   | 9000                | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 9000                | 18   | 8,8            | 7,5    | 9000                | 11,5 | 8,0            |
|              | 8  | 4                   | 25000 | 20             | 9,0   | 5   | 25000               | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 25000               | 18   | 8,8            | 7,5    | 25000               | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AD80A        | 4  | 8                   | 8000  | 25             | 11,0  | 10  | 8000                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 8000                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 8000                | 16,0 | 9,7            |
|              | 8  | 8                   | 20000 | 25             | 11,0  | 10  | 20000               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 20000               | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 20000               | 16,0 | 9,7            |
| AD80B        | 4  | 8                   | 8000  | 25             | 15,0  | 10  | 8000                | 70  | 15,0           | 9      | 8000                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 8000                | 16,0 | 11,0           |
|              | 8  | 8                   | 20000 | 25             | 15,0  | 10  | 20000               | 70  | 15,0           | 9      | 20000               | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 20000               | 16,0 | 11,0           |
| AD80C        | 4  | 8                   | 7500  | 25             | 15,6  | 10  | 7500                | 70  | 15,6           | 9      | 7500                | 25   | 12,7           | 15,0   | 7500                | 16,0 | 11,5           |
|              | 8  | 8                   | 19000 | 25             | 15,6  | 10  | 19000               | 70  | 15,6           | 9      | 19000               | 25   | 12,7           | 15,0   | 19000               | 16,0 | 11,5           |
| AD90S        | 4  | 16                  | 9000  | 30             | 17,0  | 20  | 9000                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 9000                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 9000                | 21,0 | 14,5           |
|              | 8  | 16                  | 13500 | 30             | 17,0  | 20  | 13500               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 13500               | 21,0 | 14,5           |
| AD90L        | 4  | 16                  | 7500  | 30             | 19,0  | 20  | 7500                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 7500                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 7500                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
|              | 8  | 16                  | 11500 | 30             | 19,0  | 20  | 11500               | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 11500               | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 11500               | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AD90LB       | 4  | 16                  | 7000  | 30             | 21,5  | 20  | 7000                | 120 | 21,5           | 10     | 7000                | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 7000                | 21,0 | 18,5           |
|              | 8  | 16                  | 10500 | 30             | 21,5  | 20  | 10500               | 120 | 21,5           | 10     | 10500               | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 10500               | 21,0 | 18,5           |
| AD100A       | 4  | 32                  | 3700  | 40             | 27,0  | 40  | 3700                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 3700                | 35   | 23,8           | 60,0   | 3700                | 28,0 | 23,6           |
|              | 8  | 32                  | 7700  | 40             | 27,0  | 40  | 7700                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 7700                | 35   | 23,8           | 60,0   | 7700                | 28,0 | 23,6           |
| AD100B       | 4  | 32                  | 3500  | 40             | 29,0  | 40  | 3500                | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 3500                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 3500                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
|              | 8  | 32                  | 7400  | 40             | 29,0  | 40  | 7400                | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 7400                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 7400                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
| AD112A       | 4  | 60                  | 3400  | 50             | 41,0  | 60  | 3400                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 3400                | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 3400                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
|              | 8  | 60                  | 7200  | 50             | 41,0  | 60  | 7200                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 7200                | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 7200                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
| AD112B       | 4  | 60                  | 3200  | 50             | 46,0  | 60  | 3200                | 300 | 46,0           | 13     | 3200                | 35   | 40,7           | 60,0   | 3200                | 28,0 | 43,0           |
|              | 8  | 60                  | 6800  | 50             | 46,0  | 60  | 6800                | 300 | 46,0           | 13     | 6800                | 35   | 40,7           | 60,0   | 6800                | 28,0 | 43,0           |
| AD132S       | 4  | 80                  | 900   | 55             | 59,0  | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 60,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 50,5           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 57,5           |
|              | 8  | 80                  | 1600  | 55             | 59,0  | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 60,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 50,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 57,5           |
| AD132M       | 4  | 80                  | 900   | 55             | 69,0  | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 70,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 60,5           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 67,5           |
|              | 8  | 80                  | 1600  | 55             | 69,0  | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 70,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 60,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 67,5           |
| AD132ML      | 4  | 80                  | 900   | 55             | 71,0  | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 72,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 62,5           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 69,5           |
|              | 8  | 80                  | 1600  | 55             | 71,0  | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 72,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 62,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 69,5           |
| AD160M       | 4  | 150                 | 850   | 85             | 93,0  | 200 | 850                 | 600 | 91,0           | 30     | 850                 | 65   | 81,0           | 240,0  | 850                 | 45,0 | 94,5           |
|              | 8  | 150                 | 1500  | 85             | 93,0  | 200 | 1500                | 600 | 91,0           | 30     | 1500                | 65   | 81,0           | 240,0  | 1500                | 45,0 | 94,5           |
| AD160L       | 4  | 150                 | 850   | 85             | 109,0 | 200 | 850                 | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 850                 | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 850                 | 45,0 | 110,5          |
|              | 8  | 150                 | 1500  | 85             | 109,0 | 200 | 1500                | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 1500                | 65   | 97,0           | 240,0  | 1500                | 45,0 | 110,5          |
| AD160LB      | 4  | 150                 | 850   | 85             | 129,0 | 200 | 850                 | 600 | 127,0          | 30     | 850                 | 65   | 117,0          | 240,0  | 850                 | 45,0 | 130,5          |
|              | 8  | 150                 | 1500  | 85             | 129,0 | 200 | 1500                | 600 | 127,0          | 30     | 1500                | 65   | 117,0          | 240,0  | 1500                | 45,0 | 130,5          |
| AD180L       | 4  | 260                 | 200   | 100            | 145,0 | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 144,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 145,5          |
|              | 8  | 260                 | 200   | 100            | 145,0 | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 144,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 145,5          |
| AD200L       | 4  | 400                 | 100   | 100            | 170,0 | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |
|              | 8  | 400                 | 100   | 100            | 170,0 | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



#### 4/6 POLI 1500/1000 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAV          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP71B        | 4             | 0,30             | 0,40  | 1380 | 1,100               | 71,5            | 0,55         | 3,4   | 1,2   | 2,08     | 0,00090               | 6,3                  |
|              | 6             | 0,20             | 0,30  | 870  | 1,000               | 72,5            | 0,40         | 2,8   | 1,0   | 2,20     | 0,00090               | 6,3                  |
| DP71C        | 4             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1405 | 1,118               | 61,0            | 0,78         | 3,4   | 1,3   | 2,52     | 0,00100               | 7,5                  |
|              | 6             | 0,22             | 0,30  | 926  | 0,968               | 50,0            | 0,66         | 2,7   | 1,1   | 2,27     | 0,00100               | 7,5                  |
| DP80A        | 4             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1400 | 1,300               | 62,8            | 0,65         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 2,53     | 0,00200               | 8,7                  |
|              | 6             | 0,25             | 0,35  | 900  | 1,200               | 49,3            | 0,61         | 3,0   | 1,2   | 2,65     | 0,00200               | 8,7                  |
| DP80B        | 4             | 0,55             | 0,75  | 1419 | 1,628               | 61,0            | 0,80         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 3,70     | 0,00200               | 9,9                  |
|              | 6             | 0,45             | 0,60  | 913  | 1,474               | 57,4            | 0,77         | 3,1   | 1,3   | 4,71     | 0,00200               | 9,9                  |
| DP90S        | 4             | 0,75             | 1,00  | 1385 | 2,079               | 61,0            | 0,85         | 4,2   | 1,5   | 5,17     | 0,00350               | 12,5                 |
|              | 6             | 0,50             | 0,70  | 900  | 1,749               | 55,3            | 0,75         | 3,2   | 1,4   | 5,31     | 0,00350               | 12,5                 |
| DP90L        | 4             | 0,95             | 1,30  | 1448 | 3,200               | 60,0            | 0,72         | 4,5   | 1,6   | 6,27     | 0,00450               | 14,0                 |
|              | 6             | 0,60             | 0,80  | 938  | 2,714               | 51,0            | 0,63         | 3,5   | 1,5   | 6,11     | 0,00450               | 14,0                 |
| DP90LB       | 4             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 1430 | 3,363               | 71,8            | 0,66         | 4,5   | 1,6   | 7,35     | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
|              | 6             | 0,75             | 1,00  | 930  | 2,850               | 62,5            | 0,61         | 3,6   | 1,6   | 7,70     | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
| DP100A       | 4             | 1,30             | 1,80  | 1405 | 3,176               | 70,4            | 0,84         | 5,3   | 1,7   | 8,84     | 0,00900               | 19,0                 |
|              | 6             | 0,90             | 1,20  | 908  | 2,888               | 61,6            | 0,73         | 4,2   | 1,6   | 9,47     | 0,00900               | 19,0                 |
| DP100B       | 4             | 1,50             | 2,00  | 1446 | 3,408               | 81,0            | 0,79         | 5,4   | 1,9   | 9,91     | 0,01000               | 22,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 938  | 3,315               | 68,1            | 0,70         | 4,4   | 1,5   | 11,20    | 0,01000               | 22,0                 |
| DP112A       | 4             | 1,80             | 2,50  | 1459 | 4,897               | 71,8            | 0,74         | 6,2   | 1,8   | 11,79    | 0,01500               | 32,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,30             | 1,80  | 961  | 3,735               | 72,7            | 0,69         | 4,8   | 1,7   | 12,92    | 0,01500               | 32,0                 |
| DP112B       | 4             | 2,60             | 3,50  | 1469 | 6,844               | 78,6            | 0,70         | 5,5   | 1,6   | 16,91    | 0,01600               | 38,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,80             | 2,50  | 973  | 4,683               | 76,0            | 0,73         | 4,0   | 1,4   | 17,67    | 0,01600               | 38,0                 |
| DP132S       | 4             | 3,70             | 5,00  | 1442 | 7,872               | 81,3            | 0,84         | 5,8   | 1,9   | 24,51    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
|              | 6             | 2,80             | 3,80  | 964  | 7,012               | 77,6            | 0,74         | 4,5   | 1,7   | 27,75    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
| DP132M       | 4             | 5,50             | 7,50  | 1450 | 12,000              | 83,0            | 0,80         | 6,0   | 2,0   | 36,24    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
|              | 6             | 4,00             | 5,50  | 950  | 10,000              | 80,0            | 0,72         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 40,23    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
| DP160M       | 4             | 7,50             | 10,00 | 1450 | 15,500              | 86,0            | 0,81         | 6,2   | 1,8   | 49,42    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
|              | 6             | 4,80             | 6,50  | 950  | 11,000              | 81,0            | 0,78         | 5,5   | 1,4   | 48,27    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
| DP160L       | 4             | 9,50             | 13,00 | 1430 | 19,000              | 87,0            | 0,83         | 6,5   | 2,0   | 63,47    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
|              | 6             | 6,60             | 9,00  | 940  | 15,000              | 82,0            | 0,78         | 5,0   | 1,4   | 67,08    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
| DP160LB      | 4             | 11,00            | 15,00 | 1430 | 22,000              | 87,0            | 0,83         | 6,5   | 2,0   | 73,49    | 0,13000               | 110,0                |
|              | 6             | 7,50             | 10,00 | 940  | 17,000              | 82,0            | 0,78         | 5,0   | 1,4   | 76,23    | 0,13000               | 110,0                |
| DP180M       | 4             | 12,50            | 15,00 | 1420 | 24,000              | 88,0            | 0,86         | 6,8   | 1,8   | 84,10    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
|              | 6             | 9,60             | 13,00 | 940  | 20,000              | 85,0            | 0,82         | 5,8   | 1,4   | 97,57    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
| DP180L       | 4             | 15,00            | 17,00 | 1420 | 28,000              | 91,0            | 0,85         | 7,0   | 1,7   | 100,92   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
|              | 6             | 11,00            | 15,00 | 930  | 23,000              | 86,0            | 0,80         | 5,8   | 1,4   | 113,01   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 4             | 22,00            | 30,00 | 1420 | 40,000              | 91,0            | 0,87         | 7,0   | 1,6   | 148,02   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |
|              | 6             | 13,50            | 18,00 | 940  | 28,000              | 86,0            | 0,81         | 6,0   | 1,4   | 137,21   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |

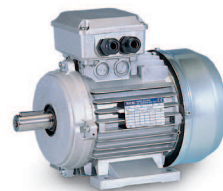




**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD71B        | 4 | 4   | 6700                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 6700                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 6700                | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 6700                | 11,5 | -              |
|              | 6 | 4   | 13500               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 13500               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 13500               | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 13500               | 11,5 | -              |
| AD71C        | 4 | 4   | 6700                | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 6700                | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 6700                | 18   | 8,80           | 7,5    | 6700                | 11,5 | 8,0            |
|              | 6 | 4   | 13500               | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 13500               | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 13500               | 18   | 8,80           | 7,5    | 13500               | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AD80A        | 4 | 8   | 6300                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 6300                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 6300                | 25   | 10,90          | 7,5    | 6300                | 16,0 | 9,7            |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 10,90          | 7,5    | 13500               | 16,0 | 9,7            |
| AD80B        | 4 | 8   | 6300                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 6300                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 6300                | 25   | 12,10          | 15,0   | 6300                | 16,0 | 11,0           |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 12,10          | 15,0   | 13500               | 16,0 | 11,0           |
| AD90S        | 4 | 16  | 5400                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 5400                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 5400                | 25   | 14,70          | 30,0   | 5400                | 21,0 | 14,5           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 11000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 11000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 14,70          | 30,0   | 11000               | 21,0 | 14,5           |
| AD90L        | 4 | 16  | 5000                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 5000                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 5000                | 25   | 16,20          | 30,0   | 5000                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 9000                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 9000                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 9000                | 25   | 16,20          | 30,0   | 9000                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AD90LB       | 4 | 16  | 4500                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 4500                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 4500                | 25   | 18,20          | 30,0   | 4500                | 21,0 | 18,0           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 18,20          | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AD100A       | 4 | 32  | 1800                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 1800                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 1800                | 35   | 22,50          | 60,0   | 1800                | 28,0 | 22,3           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 4500                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 4500                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 4500                | 35   | 22,50          | 60,0   | 4500                | 28,0 | 22,3           |
| AD100B       | 4 | 32  | 1600                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 1600                | 160 | 33,0           | 12     | 1600                | 35   | 25,50          | 60,0   | 1600                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 4000                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 4000                | 160 | 33,0           | 12     | 4000                | 35   | 25,50          | 60,0   | 4000                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
| AD112A       | 4 | 60  | 1500                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 1500                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 35,70          | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
|              | 6 | 60  | 3600                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 3600                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 35,70          | 60,0   | 3600                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
| AD112B       | 4 | 60  | 1500                | 50   | 45,0           | 60  | 1500                | 300 | 47,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 41,73          | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 44,0           |
|              | 6 | 60  | 3600                | 50   | 45,0           | 60  | 3600                | 300 | 47,0           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 41,73          | 60,0   | 3600                | 28,0 | 44,0           |
| AD132S       | 4 | 80  | 540                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 540                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 540                 | 35   | 48,50          | 120,0  | 540                 | 38,0 | 55,5           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 48,50          | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 55,5           |
| AD132M       | 4 | 80  | 540                 | 55   | 65,0           | 90  | 540                 | 500 | 66,0           | 17     | 540                 | 35   | 56,50          | 120,0  | 540                 | 38,0 | 63,5           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 65,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 66,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 56,50          | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 63,5           |
| AD160M       | 4 | 150 | 450                 | 85   | 93,0           | 200 | 450                 | 600 | 98,0           | 30     | 450                 | 65   | 81,00          | 240,0  | 450                 | 45,0 | 100,5          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 93,0           | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 98,0           | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 81,00          | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 100,5          |
| AD160L       | 4 | 150 | 450                 | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 450                 | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 450                 | 65   | 97,00          | 240,0  | 450                 | 45,0 | 110,5          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 97,00          | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 110,5          |
| AD160LB      | 4 | 150 | 450                 | 85   | 129,0          | 200 | 450                 | 600 | 127,0          | 30     | 450                 | 65   | 117,00         | 240,0  | 450                 | 45,0 | 130,5          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 129,0          | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 127,0          | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 117,00         | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 130,5          |
| AD180M       | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
| AD180L       | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
| AD200L       | 4 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |
|              | 6 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



## 4/6 POLI 1500/1000 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Unico avvolgimento PAM / PAM single winding

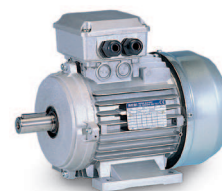
| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| PAM          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP71A        | 4             | 0,25             | 0,34  | 1380 | 1,10                | 71,5            | 0,46         | 3,4   | 1,2   | 1,73     | 0,00090               | 6,3                  |
|              | 6             | 0,15             | 0,20  | 870  | 1,00                | 72,5            | 0,30         | 2,8   | 1,0   | 1,65     | 0,00090               | 6,3                  |
| DP71B        | 4             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 1380 | 1,15                | 63,2            | 0,74         | 3,4   | 1,3   | 2,56     | 0,00100               | 7,5                  |
|              | 6             | 0,22             | 0,30  | 880  | 1,02                | 53,4            | 0,59         | 2,7   | 1,1   | 2,39     | 0,00100               | 7,5                  |
| DP80A        | 4             | 0,50             | 0,68  | 1400 | 1,50                | 60,0            | 0,80         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 3,41     | 0,00200               | 8,7                  |
|              | 6             | 0,37             | 0,50  | 900  | 1,60                | 49,3            | 0,68         | 3,0   | 1,2   | 3,93     | 0,00200               | 8,7                  |
| DP80B        | 4             | 0,66             | 0,90  | 1410 | 1,80                | 64,0            | 0,83         | 3,8   | 1,3   | 4,47     | 0,00200               | 9,9                  |
|              | 6             | 0,48             | 0,65  | 910  | 1,70                | 57,4            | 0,71         | 3,1   | 1,3   | 5,04     | 0,00200               | 9,9                  |
| DP90S        | 4             | 0,95             | 1,30  | 1420 | 2,30                | 73,0            | 0,82         | 4,2   | 1,5   | 6,39     | 0,00350               | 12,5                 |
|              | 6             | 0,60             | 0,82  | 920  | 2,00                | 60,0            | 0,72         | 3,2   | 1,4   | 6,23     | 0,00350               | 12,5                 |
| DP90L        | 4             | 1,30             | 1,77  | 1430 | 3,10                | 74,0            | 0,82         | 4,5   | 1,6   | 8,69     | 0,00450               | 14,0                 |
|              | 6             | 0,95             | 1,29  | 930  | 2,90                | 62,0            | 0,76         | 3,5   | 1,5   | 9,76     | 0,00450               | 14,0                 |
| DP90LB       | 4             | 1,50             | 2,00  | 1435 | 4,24                | 74,0            | 0,69         | 4,5   | 1,6   | 9,99     | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 924  | 3,08                | 67,0            | 0,77         | 3,6   | 1,6   | 11,37    | 0,00500               | 16,0                 |
| DP100A       | 4             | 1,50             | 2,00  | 1430 | 3,50                | 75,0            | 0,83         | 5,3   | 1,7   | 10,02    | 0,00900               | 19,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,10             | 1,50  | 940  | 3,10                | 63,0            | 0,81         | 4,2   | 1,6   | 11,18    | 0,00900               | 19,0                 |
| DP100LB      | 4             | 2,20             | 3,00  | 1430 | 5,00                | 77,0            | 0,83         | 5,4   | 1,9   | 14,70    | 0,01000               | 22,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,50             | 2,00  | 940  | 4,20                | 71,0            | 0,81         | 4,4   | 1,5   | 15,25    | 0,01000               | 22,0                 |
| DP112A       | 4             | 3,00             | 4,00  | 1450 | 6,70                | 77,0            | 0,84         | 6,2   | 1,8   | 19,77    | 0,01500               | 32,0                 |
|              | 6             | 1,85             | 2,50  | 940  | 5,00                | 65,0            | 0,82         | 4,8   | 1,7   | 18,80    | 0,01500               | 32,0                 |
| DP112B       | 4             | 4,00             | 5,50  | 1440 | 8,70                | 79,0            | 0,84         | 5,5   | 1,6   | 26,54    | 0,01600               | 38,0                 |
|              | 6             | 2,20             | 3,00  | 950  | 5,20                | 74,0            | 0,83         | 4,0   | 1,4   | 22,13    | 0,01600               | 38,0                 |
| DP132S       | 4             | 4,40             | 6,00  | 1430 | 10,00               | 80,0            | 0,85         | 5,8   | 1,9   | 31,40    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
|              | 6             | 3,30             | 4,40  | 940  | 8,00                | 77,6            | 0,82         | 4,5   | 1,7   | 30,49    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
| DP132M       | 4             | 6,00             | 8,16  | 1450 | 12,00               | 83,0            | 0,87         | 6,0   | 2,0   | 39,53    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
|              | 6             | 3,70             | 5,03  | 950  | 8,00                | 80,0            | 0,84         | 5,0   | 2,0   | 37,21    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
| DP160M       | 4             | 9,50             | 12,50 | 1450 | 19,00               | 84,0            | 0,86         | 6,2   | 1,8   | 59,30    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
|              | 6             | 6,60             | 8,80  | 950  | 15,00               | 84,0            | 0,82         | 5,5   | 1,4   | 60,34    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
| DP160L       | 4             | 11,00            | 14,96 | 1430 | 22,00               | 85,0            | 0,85         | 6,5   | 2,0   | 73,49    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
|              | 6             | 7,50             | 10,20 | 940  | 16,00               | 82,0            | 0,83         | 5,0   | 1,4   | 76,23    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
| DP180M       | 4             | 15,00            | 20,40 | 1410 | 29,00               | 88,0            | 0,85         | 6,8   | 1,8   | 101,64   | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
|              | 6             | 10,00            | 13,60 | 950  | 21,00               | 83,0            | 0,83         | 5,8   | 1,4   | 100,57   | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
| DP180L       | 4             | 18,50            | 25,16 | 1420 | 34,00               | 90,0            | 0,87         | 7,0   | 1,7   | 124,47   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
|              | 6             | 13,00            | 17,68 | 940  | 26,00               | 85,0            | 0,85         | 5,8   | 1,4   | 132,13   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 4             | 25,00            | 34,00 | 1460 | 48,00               | 90,0            | 0,84         | 7,0   | 1,6   | 163,60   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |
|              | 6             | 15,00            | 20,40 | 910  | 32,00               | 86,0            | 0,79         | 6,0   | 1,4   | 157,49   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |



**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD71B        | 4 | 4   | 6700                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 6700                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 6700                | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 6700                | 11,5 | -              |
|              | 6 | 4   | 13500               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 13500               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 13500               | 18   | -              | 7,5    | 13500               | 11,5 | -              |
| AD71C        | 4 | 4   | 6700                | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 6700                | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 6700                | 18   | 8,80           | 7,5    | 6700                | 11,5 | 8,0            |
|              | 6 | 4   | 13500               | 20   | 9,0            | 5   | 13500               | 40  | 9,0            | 4      | 13500               | 18   | 8,80           | 7,5    | 13500               | 11,5 | 8,0            |
| AD80A        | 4 | 8   | 6300                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 6300                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 6300                | 25   | 10,90          | 7,5    | 6300                | 16,0 | 9,7            |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 10,90          | 15,0   | 13500               | 16,0 | 9,7            |
| AD80B        | 4 | 8   | 6300                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 6300                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 6300                | 25   | 12,10          | 15,0   | 6300                | 16,0 | 11,0           |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 12,10          | 15,0   | 13500               | 16,0 | 11,0           |
| AD90S        | 4 | 16  | 5400                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 5400                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 5400                | 25   | 14,70          | 30,0   | 5400                | 21,0 | 14,5           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 11000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 11000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 14,70          | 30,0   | 11000               | 21,0 | 14,5           |
| AD90L        | 4 | 16  | 5000                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 5000                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 5000                | 25   | 16,20          | 30,0   | 5000                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 9000                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 9000                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 9000                | 25   | 16,20          | 30,0   | 9000                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AD90LB       | 4 | 16  | 4500                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 4500                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 4500                | 25   | 18,20          | 30,0   | 4500                | 21,0 | 18,0           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 18,20          | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AD100A       | 4 | 32  | 1800                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 1800                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 1800                | 35   | 22,50          | 60,0   | 1800                | 28,0 | 22,3           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 4500                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 4500                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 4500                | 35   | 22,50          | 60,0   | 4500                | 28,0 | 22,3           |
| AD100B       | 4 | 32  | 1600                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 1600                | 160 | 33,0           | 12     | 1600                | 35   | 25,50          | 60,0   | 1600                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 4000                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 4000                | 160 | 33,0           | 12     | 4000                | 35   | 25,50          | 60,0   | 4000                | 28,0 | 25,3           |
| AD112A       | 4 | 60  | 1500                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 1500                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 35,70          | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
|              | 6 | 60  | 3600                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 3600                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 35,70          | 60,0   | 3600                | 28,0 | 38,0           |
| AD112B       | 4 | 60  | 1500                | 50   | 45,0           | 60  | 1500                | 300 | 47,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 41,73          | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 44,0           |
|              | 6 | 60  | 3600                | 50   | 45,0           | 60  | 3600                | 300 | 47,0           | 13     | 3600                | 35   | 41,73          | 60,0   | 3600                | 28,0 | 44,0           |
| AD132S       | 4 | 80  | 540                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 540                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 540                 | 35   | 48,50          | 120,0  | 540                 | 38,0 | 55,5           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 48,50          | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 55,5           |
| AD132M       | 4 | 80  | 540                 | 55   | 65,0           | 90  | 540                 | 500 | 66,0           | 17     | 540                 | 35   | 56,50          | 120,0  | 540                 | 38,0 | 63,5           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 65,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 66,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 56,50          | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 63,5           |
| AD160M       | 4 | 150 | 450                 | 85   | 93,0           | 200 | 450                 | 600 | 98,0           | 30     | 450                 | 65   | 81,00          | 240,0  | 450                 | 45,0 | 100,5          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 93,0           | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 98,0           | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 81,00          | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 100,5          |
| AD160L       | 4 | 150 | 450                 | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 450                 | 600 | 114,0          | 30     | 450                 | 65   | 97,00          | 240,0  | 450                 | 45,0 | 110,5          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 109,0          | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 114,0          | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 97,00          | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 110,5          |
| AD180M       | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
| AD180L       | 4 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
| AD200L       | 4 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |
|              | 6 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



## 6/8 POLI 1000/750 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO / TYPE |            | Potenza / Power |       | rpm | In 400 Volt A | Rend% Eff. % | Cosφ p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn Nm  | J kgm²  | Peso / Weight Kg |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|
| DAV         | poli poles | kw              | hp    |     |               |              |           |       |       |        |         |                  |
| DP63C       | 6          | 0,07            | 0,10  | 890 | 0,500         | 26,0         | 0,78      | 2,2   | 1,8   | 0,75   | 0,00060 | 4,4              |
|             | 8          | 0,03            | 0,05  | 660 | 0,400         | 34,0         | 0,32      | 1,8   | 1,8   | 0,43   | 0,00060 | 4,4              |
| DP71C       | 6          | 0,18            | 0,25  | 900 | 0,900         | 47,0         | 0,61      | 2,3   | 1,9   | 1,91   | 0,00100 | 6,6              |
|             | 8          | 0,09            | 0,12  | 670 | 0,800         | 36,1         | 0,45      | 1,9   | 1,9   | 1,28   | 0,00100 | 6,6              |
| DP80A       | 6          | 0,20            | 0,28  | 963 | 0,880         | 50,0         | 0,66      | 2,5   | 2,0   | 2,00   | 0,00220 | 8,7              |
|             | 8          | 0,11            | 0,15  | 718 | 0,703         | 41,0         | 0,55      | 2,0   | 2,0   | 1,50   | 0,00220 | 8,7              |
| DP80B       | 6          | 0,37            | 0,50  | 900 | 1,800         | 53,0         | 0,56      | 3,5   | 2,0   | 3,93   | 0,00250 | 11,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,25            | 0,35  | 670 | 1,400         | 44,0         | 0,59      | 2,4   | 1,5   | 3,56   | 0,00250 | 11,0             |
| DP90S       | 6          | 0,37            | 0,50  | 920 | 1,600         | 54,0         | 0,62      | 3,4   | 2,2   | 3,84   | 0,00360 | 12,5             |
|             | 8          | 0,25            | 0,35  | 690 | 1,300         | 46,0         | 0,60      | 2,2   | 1,7   | 3,46   | 0,00360 | 12,5             |
| DP90L       | 6          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 920 | 2,100         | 48,6         | 0,78      | 3,4   | 2,1   | 5,71   | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,37            | 0,50  | 690 | 1,800         | 55,3         | 0,54      | 2,2   | 2,0   | 5,12   | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
| DP90LB      | 6          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 946 | 2,387         | 63,8         | 0,71      | 3,6   | 3,6   | 7,60   | 0,00500 | 18,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 691 | 2,164         | 57,0         | 0,64      | 2,3   | 2,3   | 7,60   | 0,00500 | 18,0             |
| DP100A      | 6          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 930 | 2,800         | 68,0         | 0,57      | 3,0   | 1,8   | 7,70   | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 700 | 2,100         | 43,0         | 0,88      | 2,1   | 1,6   | 7,51   | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
| DP100B      | 6          | 0,90            | 1,30  | 940 | 3,200         | 71,0         | 0,57      | 2,6   | 1,9   | 9,15   | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 710 | 2,800         | 46,0         | 0,84      | 1,9   | 1,7   | 10,09  | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
| DP112A      | 6          | 1,20            | 1,70  | 940 | 4,000         | 44,1         | 0,98      | 3,6   | 2,1   | 12,20  | 0,01500 | 32,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,90            | 1,30  | 710 | 3,500         | 42,1         | 0,88      | 2,4   | 1,9   | 12,11  | 0,01500 | 32,0             |
| DP132S      | 6          | 2,20            | 3,00  | 971 | 5,675         | 78,0         | 0,72      | 4,4   | 1,9   | 21,60  | 0,03000 | 45,0             |
|             | 8          | 1,30            | 1,80  | 724 | 4,433         | 67,0         | 0,63      | 3,5   | 1,4   | 17,20  | 0,03000 | 45,0             |
| DP132M      | 6          | 3,00            | 4,00  | 960 | 7,000         | 80,0         | 0,77      | 5,0   | 2,0   | 29,86  | 0,04200 | 55,0             |
|             | 8          | 1,50            | 2,00  | 715 | 5,000         | 70,0         | 0,62      | 4,0   | 1,8   | 20,04  | 0,04200 | 55,0             |
| DP160M      | 6          | 5,50            | 7,30  | 960 | 12,500        | 81,0         | 0,78      | 5,6   | 2,1   | 54,74  | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
|             | 8          | 2,50            | 3,30  | 730 | 7,000         | 72,0         | 0,72      | 4,5   | 2,1   | 32,72  | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
| DP160L      | 6          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 970 | 15,500        | 82,0         | 0,85      | 5,8   | 2,0   | 73,87  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
|             | 8          | 4,00            | 5,30  | 720 | 9,200         | 73,0         | 0,86      | 4,5   | 2,0   | 53,08  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
| DP180L      | 6          | 11,00           | 15,00 | 930 | 23,000        | 86,0         | 0,80      | 5,8   | 1,4   | 113,01 | 0,17000 | 130,0            |
|             | 8          | 5,50            | 7,50  | 725 | 25,000        | 86,0         | 0,37      | 5,0   | 2,0   | 72,48  | 0,17000 | 130,0            |
| DP200L      | 6          | 13,50           | 18,00 | 940 | 28,000        | 86,0         | 0,81      | 6,0   | 1,4   | 137,21 | 0,18000 | 150,0            |
|             | 8          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 725 | 33,000        | 87,0         | 0,38      | 5,0   | 2,0   | 98,84  | 0,18000 | 150,0            |

## 2/6 POLI 3000/1000 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO / TYPE |            | Potenza / Power |       | rpm  | In 400 Volt A | Rend% Eff. % | Cosφ p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn Nm  | J kgm²  | Peso / Weight Kg |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|
| DAV         | poli poles | kw              | hp    |      |               |              |           |       |       |        |         |                  |
| DP63C       | 2          | 0,18            | 0,25  | 2760 | 0,800         | 58,0         | 0,56      | 3,0   | 1,8   | 0,62   | 0,00040 | 4,5              |
|             | 6          | 0,09            | 0,12  | 770  | 0,700         | 32,5         | 0,57      | 1,3   | 1,5   | 1,12   | 0,00040 | 4,5              |
| DP71C       | 2          | 0,25            | 0,35  | 2800 | 0,900         | 63,0         | 0,64      | 3,2   | 1,9   | 0,85   | 0,00090 | 6,3              |
|             | 6          | 0,15            | 0,20  | 760  | 0,850         | 46,0         | 0,55      | 1,4   | 1,6   | 1,89   | 0,00090 | 6,3              |
| DP80A       | 2          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 2800 | 1,400         | 74,8         | 0,76      | 3,8   | 2,0   | 1,88   | 0,00140 | 8,7              |
|             | 6          | 0,20            | 0,30  | 770  | 1,200         | 39,5         | 0,61      | 1,5   | 1,6   | 2,48   | 0,00140 | 8,7              |
| DP80B       | 2          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 2895 | 1,631         | 92,0         | 0,72      | 4,1   | 2,2   | 2,48   | 0,00170 | 9,9              |
|             | 6          | 0,30            | 0,40  | 940  | 1,233         | 52,0         | 0,68      | 1,6   | 2,0   | 3,05   | 0,00170 | 9,9              |
| DP90S       | 2          | 1,00            | 1,40  | 2705 | 2,724         | 58,0         | 0,91      | 4,4   | 2,1   | 3,53   | 0,00330 | 12,5             |
|             | 6          | 0,48            | 0,65  | 920  | 1,664         | 60,0         | 0,69      | 1,8   | 2,1   | 4,98   | 0,00330 | 12,5             |
| DP90L       | 2          | 1,35            | 1,80  | 2849 | 3,169         | 72,7         | 0,85      | 5,1   | 2,3   | 4,53   | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
|             | 6          | 0,65            | 0,90  | 922  | 2,169         | 62,4         | 0,69      | 1,9   | 2,0   | 6,74   | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
| DP90LB      | 2          | 1,80            | 2,50  | 2850 | 4,300         | 73,0         | 0,83      | 5,7   | 2,0   | 6,03   | 0,00500 | 16,0             |
|             | 6          | 0,90            | 1,20  | 860  | 3,100         | 64,0         | 0,66      | 2,1   | 2,0   | 10,00  | 0,00500 | 16,0             |
| DP100A      | 2          | 1,80            | 2,50  | 2877 | 4,120         | 71,0         | 0,89      | 5,5   | 2,2   | 5,98   | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
|             | 6          | 0,90            | 1,20  | 937  | 2,660         | 69,0         | 0,71      | 1,9   | 2,1   | 9,18   | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
| DP100B      | 2          | 2,20            | 3,00  | 2780 | 5,073         | 66,0         | 0,95      | 6,4   | 2,3   | 7,56   | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
|             | 6          | 1,10            | 1,50  | 920  | 3,415         | 65,2         | 0,71      | 2,0   | 2,1   | 11,42  | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
| DP112A      | 2          | 3,00            | 4,00  | 2900 | 6,800         | 74,0         | 0,86      | 6,7   | 2,4   | 9,88   | 0,01500 | 32,0             |
|             | 6          | 1,50            | 2,00  | 910  | 4,600         | 53,0         | 0,89      | 2,1   | 2,0   | 15,75  | 0,01500 | 32,0             |
| DP132S      | 2          | 4,00            | 5,40  | 2940 | 12,000        | 70,0         | 0,69      | 7,0   | 2,6   | 13,00  | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
|             | 6          | 1,80            | 2,40  | 900  | 6,500         | 64,0         | 0,63      | 2,2   | 2,0   | 19,11  | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
| DP132M      | 2          | 5,90            | 8,00  | 2934 | 12,630        | 79,0         | 0,85      | 7,2   | 2,8   | 19,21  | 0,04000 | 53,0             |
|             | 6          | 2,60            | 3,50  | 969  | 6,815         | 80,0         | 0,69      | 2,6   | 2,0   | 25,64  | 0,04000 | 53,0             |
| DP160M      | 2          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 2900 | 19,000        | 78,0         | 0,73      | 7,0   | 2,6   | 24,71  | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
|             | 6          | 3,00            | 4,00  | 960  | 12,500        | 72,0         | 0,48      | 5,6   | 2,1   | 29,86  | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
| DP160L      | 2          | 11,00           | 15,00 | 2900 | 24,000        | 82,0         | 0,81      | 7,0   | 2,8   | 36,24  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
|             | 6          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 970  | 15,500        | 82,0         | 0,85      | 5,8   | 2,3   | 73,87  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
| DP180M      | 2          | 15,00           | 20,00 | 2920 | 36,000        | 85,0         | 0,71      | 6,2   | 2,6   | 49,08  | 0,13000 | 115,0            |
|             | 6          | 9,60            | 13,00 | 940  | 20,000        | 85,0         | 0,82      | 5,8   | 1,4   | 97,57  | 0,13000 | 115,0            |
| DP180L      | 2          | 18,50           | 25,00 | 2920 | 39,000        | 87,0         | 0,79      | 6,3   | 2,2   | 60,53  | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
|             | 6          | 11,00           | 15,00 | 930  | 23,000        | 86,0         | 0,80      | 5,8   | 1,4   | 113,01 | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
| DP200L      | 2          | 25,00           | 35,00 | 2900 | 55,000        | 88,0         | 0,75      | 7,0   | 2,5   | 82,36  | 0,20000 | 150,0            |
|             | 6          | 13,50           | 18,00 | 940  | 28,000        | 86,0         | 0,81      | 6,0   | 1,4   | 137,21 | 0,20000 | 150,0            |



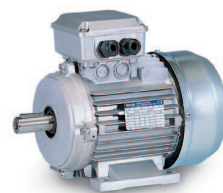


**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ⊝O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ⊝O                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ⊝O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ⊝O                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD63C        | 6 | 4   | 4500                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 4500                | 40  | 7,0            | 3      | 4500                | 18   | 5,7            | 7,5    | 4500                | 11,5 | 4,8            |
|              | 8 | 4   | 5500                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 5500                | 40  | 7,0            | 3      | 5500                | 18   | 5,7            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 4,8            |
| AD71C        | 6 | 4   | 5500                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 5500                | 40  | 8,4            | 4      | 5500                | 18   | 7,9            | 7,5    | 5500                | 11,5 | 7,6            |
|              | 8 | 4   | 14000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 14000               | 40  | 8,4            | 4      | 14000               | 18   | 7,9            | 7,5    | 14000               | 11,5 | 7,6            |
| AD80A        | 6 | 8   | 2700                | 25   | 10,7           | 10  | 2700                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 2700                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 2700                | 16,0 | 10,7           |
|              | 8 | 8   | 9000                | 25   | 10,7           | 10  | 9000                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 9000                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 9000                | 16,0 | 10,7           |
| AD80B        | 6 | 8   | 2500                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 2500                | 70  | 12,2           | 9      | 2500                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 2500                | 16,0 | 13,0           |
|              | 8 | 8   | 8500                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 8500                | 70  | 12,2           | 9      | 8500                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 8500                | 16,0 | 13,0           |
| AD90S        | 6 | 16  | 2500                | 30   | 15,5           | 20  | 2500                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 2500                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 2500                | 21,0 | 15,5           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 8500                | 30   | 15,5           | 20  | 8500                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 8500                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 8500                | 21,0 | 15,5           |
| AD90L        | 6 | 16  | 2300                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 2300                | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 2300                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 2300                | 21,0 | 14,6           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 8000                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 8000                | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 8000                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 8000                | 21,0 | 14,6           |
| AD90LB       | 6 | 16  | 2300                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 2300                | 120 | 22,0           | 10     | 2300                | 25   | 20,2           | 30,0   | 2300                | 21,0 | 16,6           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 7800                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 7800                | 120 | 22,0           | 10     | 7800                | 25   | 20,2           | 30,0   | 7800                | 21,0 | 16,6           |
| AD100A       | 6 | 32  | 1600                | 40   | 23,0           | 40  | 1600                | 160 | 25,5           | 12     | 1600                | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 1600                | 28,0 | 23,0           |
|              | 8 | 32  | 6000                | 40   | 23,0           | 40  | 6000                | 160 | 25,5           | 12     | 6000                | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 23,0           |
| AD100B       | 6 | 32  | 1500                | 40   | 26,0           | 40  | 1500                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 1500                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 1500                | 28,0 | 25,0           |
|              | 8 | 32  | 5500                | 40   | 26,0           | 40  | 5500                | 160 | 29,0           | 12     | 5500                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 5500                | 28,0 | 25,0           |
| AD112A       | 6 | 60  | 1200                | 50   | 38,0           | 60  | 1200                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 1200                | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 1200                | 28,0 | 39,0           |
|              | 8 | 60  | 3400                | 50   | 38,0           | 60  | 3400                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 3400                | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 3400                | 28,0 | 39,0           |
| AD132S       | 6 | 60  | 900                 | 55   | 54,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 60,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 49,5           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 57,0           |
|              | 8 | 60  | 1600                | 55   | 54,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 60,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 49,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 57,0           |
| AD132M       | 6 | 80  | 900                 | 55   | 64,0           | 90  | 900                 | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 900                 | 35   | 60,0           | 120,0  | 900                 | 38,0 | 67,0           |
|              | 8 | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 64,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 69,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 60,0           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 67,0           |
| AD160M       | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 84,0           | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 87,0           | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 75,0           | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 92,0           |
|              | 8 | 150 | 1500                | 85   | 84,0           | 200 | 1500                | 600 | 87,0           | 30     | 1500                | 65   | 75,0           | 240,0  | 1500                | 45,0 | 92,0           |
| AD160L       | 6 | 150 | 600                 | 85   | 104,0          | 200 | 600                 | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 600                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 600                 | 45,0 | 112,0          |
|              | 8 | 150 | 1000                | 85   | 104,0          | 200 | 1000                | 600 | 107,0          | 30     | 1000                | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 1000                | 45,0 | 112,0          |
| AD180L       | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
|              | 8 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
| AD200L       | 6 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |
|              | 8 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ⌀O                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD63C        | 2 | 4   | 2800                | 20   | 6,1            | 5   | 2800                | 40  | 6,1            | 3      | 2800                | 18   | 5,8            | 7,5    | 2800                | 11,5 | 4,8            |
|              | 6 | 4   | 12000               | 20   | 6,1            | 5   | 12000               | 40  | 6,1            | 3      | 12000               | 18   | 5,8            | 7,5    | 12000               | 11,5 | 4,8            |
| AD71C        | 2 | 4   | 2700                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 2700                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 2700                | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 2700                | 11,5 | 7,3            |
|              | 6 | 4   | 11000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 11000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 11000               | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 11000               | 11,5 | 7,3            |
| AD80A        | 2 | 8   | 1800                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 1800                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 1800                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 1800                | 16,0 | 9,7            |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 13500               | 16,0 | 9,7            |
| AD80B        | 2 | 8   | 1800                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 1800                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 1800                | 25   | 11,2           | 15,0   | 1800                | 16,0 | 11,0           |
|              | 6 | 8   | 13500               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 13500               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 13500               | 25   | 11,2           | 15,0   | 13500               | 16,0 | 11,0           |
| AD90S        | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 15,0           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 13500               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 13500               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 13500               | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 13500               | 21,0 | 15,0           |
| AD90L        | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 16,5           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 12000               | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 12000               | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 12000               | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 12000               | 21,0 | 16,5           |
| AD90LB       | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 18,5           |
|              | 6 | 16  | 11000               | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 11000               | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 11000               | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 11000               | 21,0 | 18,5           |
| AD100A       | 2 | 32  | 1600                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 1600                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 1600                | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 1600                | 28,0 | 23,0           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 13000               | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 13000               | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 13000               | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 13000               | 28,0 | 23,0           |
| AD100B       | 2 | 32  | 900                 | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 900                 | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 900                 | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 900                 | 28,0 | 26,0           |
|              | 6 | 32  | 13000               | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 13000               | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 13000               | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 13000               | 28,0 | 26,0           |
| AD112A       | 2 | 60  | 900                 | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 900                 | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 900                 | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 900                 | 28,0 | 39,0           |
|              | 6 | 60  | 7700                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 7700                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 7700                | 35   | 35,7           | 60,0   | 7700                | 28,0 | 39,0           |
| AD132S       | 2 | 80  | 300                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 300                 | 500 | 58,0           | 13     | 300                 | 35   | 58,5           | 120,0  | 300                 | 38,0 | 56,0           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 1500                | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 1500                | 500 | 58,0           | 13     | 1500                | 35   | 58,5           | 120,0  | 1500                | 38,0 | 56,0           |
| AD132M       | 2 | 80  | 300                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 300                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 300                 | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 300                 | 38,0 | 65,0           |
|              | 6 | 80  | 1500                | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 1500                | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 1500                | 35   | 57,5           | 120,0  | 1500                | 38,0 | 65,0           |
| AD160M       | 2 | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 108,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 91,0           |
|              | 6 | 150 | 800                 | 85   | 108,0          | 200 | 800                 | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 800                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 800                 | 45,0 | 91,0           |
| AD160L       | 2 | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 119,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 117,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 101,0          |
|              | 6 | 150 | 600                 | 85   | 119,0          | 200 | 600                 | 600 | 117,0          | 30     | 600                 | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 600                 | 45,0 | 101,0          |
| AD180M       | 2 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 135,5          |
| AD180L       | 2 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
|              | 6 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
| AD200L       | 2 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |
|              | 6 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 170,5          |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



## 2/8 POLI 3000/750 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO / TYPE |            | Potenza / Power |       | rpm  | In 400 Volt A | Rend% Eff. % | Cosφ p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn Nm | J kgm²  | Peso / Weight Kg |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|
| DAV         | poli poles | kw              | hp    |      |               |              |           |       |       |       |         |                  |
| DP63C       | 2          | 0,18            | 0,25  | 2780 | 0,800         | 55,0         | 0,59      | 3,5   | 1,1   | 0,62  | 0,00040 | 4,4              |
|             | 8          | 0,06            | 0,08  | 660  | 0,500         | 21,4         | 0,81      | 2,2   | 1,7   | 0,87  | 0,00040 | 4,4              |
| DP71C       | 2          | 0,30            | 0,40  | 2847 | 0,958         | 52,0         | 0,87      | 4,1   | 1,1   | 1,01  | 0,00080 | 6,3              |
|             | 8          | 0,09            | 0,12  | 673  | 0,518         | 37,8         | 0,66      | 2,3   | 1,8   | 1,28  | 0,00080 | 6,3              |
| DP80A       | 2          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 2800 | 1,800         | 74,7         | 0,59      | 4,2   | 1,4   | 1,88  | 0,00140 | 8,7              |
|             | 8          | 0,11            | 0,15  | 680  | 1,100         | 41,2         | 0,35      | 2,4   | 1,9   | 1,55  | 0,00140 | 8,7              |
| DP80B       | 2          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 2813 | 1,966         | 63,0         | 0,88      | 4,5   | 1,3   | 2,55  | 0,00170 | 9,9              |
|             | 8          | 0,15            | 0,20  | 702  | 0,963         | 34,7         | 0,65      | 2,4   | 1,9   | 2,04  | 0,00170 | 9,9              |
| DP90S       | 2          | 1,00            | 1,40  | 2817 | 2,519         | 64,0         | 0,90      | 4,8   | 1,4   | 3,39  | 0,00350 | 12,5             |
|             | 8          | 0,25            | 0,33  | 692  | 1,289         | 46,7         | 0,60      | 2,5   | 1,7   | 3,45  | 0,00350 | 12,5             |
| DP90L       | 2          | 1,35            | 1,80  | 2870 | 3,828         | 65,0         | 0,78      | 4,8   | 1,4   | 4,49  | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,33            | 0,45  | 696  | 1,699         | 45,0         | 0,62      | 2,6   | 1,7   | 4,53  | 0,00450 | 14,0             |
| DP90LB      | 2          | 1,70            | 2,30  | 2860 | 4,900         | 74,0         | 0,68      | 5,6   | 1,3   | 5,68  | 0,00550 | 16,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,40            | 0,55  | 680  | 2,500         | 39,3         | 0,59      | 2,9   | 1,6   | 5,62  | 0,00550 | 16,0             |
| DP100A      | 2          | 1,80            | 2,50  | 2880 | 5,000         | 75,0         | 0,69      | 5,8   | 1,5   | 5,97  | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,50            | 0,70  | 700  | 2,400         | 39,1         | 0,77      | 3,0   | 1,7   | 6,82  | 0,00900 | 19,0             |
| DP100B      | 2          | 2,20            | 3,00  | 2880 | 5,000         | 76,0         | 0,84      | 6,2   | 1,6   | 7,30  | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,60            | 0,80  | 700  | 2,300         | 55,0         | 0,69      | 3,6   | 1,9   | 8,19  | 0,01000 | 22,0             |
| DP112A      | 2          | 3,00            | 4,00  | 2939 | 6,820         | 80,7         | 0,79      | 6,5   | 1,7   | 9,75  | 0,01500 | 33,0             |
|             | 8          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 710  | 3,156         | 66,2         | 0,52      | 3,6   | 1,9   | 10,09 | 0,01500 | 33,0             |
| DP132S      | 2          | 3,70            | 5,00  | 2923 | 8,556         | 73,1         | 0,85      | 7,0   | 1,8   | 12,09 | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
|             | 8          | 1,10            | 1,50  | 714  | 4,056         | 65,4         | 0,60      | 4,2   | 1,9   | 14,72 | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
| DP132M      | 2          | 5,50            | 7,50  | 2935 | 11,930        | 78,8         | 0,85      | 7,5   | 2,0   | 17,90 | 0,04000 | 52,0             |
|             | 8          | 1,30            | 1,75  | 726  | 4,815         | 75,0         | 0,54      | 4,8   | 1,9   | 14,48 | 0,04000 | 52,0             |
| DP160M      | 2          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 2900 | 17,000        | 78,0         | 0,80      | 7,0   | 2,6   | 24,71 | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
|             | 8          | 2,20            | 3,00  | 720  | 10,000        | 66,0         | 0,50      | 5,0   | 1,8   | 29,19 | 0,08800 | 70,0             |
| DP160L      | 2          | 11,00           | 15,00 | 2900 | 22,000        | 82,0         | 0,85      | 7,0   | 2,8   | 36,24 | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
|             | 8          | 4,00            | 5,30  | 725  | 13,500        | 77,0         | 0,58      | 5,5   | 1,8   | 52,71 | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
| DP180L      | 2          | 18,50           | 25,00 | 2920 | 39,000        | 87,0         | 0,79      | 6,3   | 2,2   | 60,53 | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
|             | 8          | 5,50            | 7,50  | 725  | 25,000        | 86,0         | 0,37      | 5,0   | 2,0   | 72,48 | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
| DP200L      | 2          | 25,00           | 35,00 | 2900 | 55,000        | 88,0         | 0,75      | 7,0   | 2,5   | 82,36 | 0,20000 | 160,0            |
|             | 8          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 725  | 33,000        | 87,0         | 0,38      | 5,0   | 2,0   | 98,84 | 0,20000 | 160,0            |

## 2/12 POLI 3000/500 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO / TYPE |            | Potenza / Power |       | rpm  | In 400 Volt A | Rend% Eff. % | Cosφ p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn Nm | J kgm²  | Peso / Weight Kg |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|
| DAV         | poli poles | kw              | hp    |      |               |              |           |       |       |       |         |                  |
| DP71C       | 2          | 0,37            | 0,50  | 2740 | 1,100         | 63,0         | 0,77      | 3,0   | 1,5   | 1,3   | 0,00090 | 7,8              |
|             | 12         | 0,05            | 0,07  | 440  | 0,900         | 15,9         | 0,50      | 1,4   | 2,0   | 1,1   | 0,00090 | 7,8              |
| DP80B       | 2          | 0,37            | 0,50  | 2780 | 1,000         | 68,0         | 0,79      | 3,2   | 1,7   | 1,3   | 0,00140 | 8,8              |
|             | 12         | 0,07            | 0,10  | 440  | 0,880         | 14,4         | 0,80      | 1,5   | 2,1   | 1,5   | 0,00140 | 8,8              |
| DP80C       | 2          | 0,55            | 0,75  | 2741 | 1,321         | 63,0         | 0,96      | 3,4   | 1,8   | 1,9   | 0,00170 | 10,5             |
|             | 12         | 0,09            | 0,12  | 460  | 1,078         | 22,0         | 0,55      | 1,8   | 2,7   | 1,9   | 0,00170 | 10,5             |
| DP90L       | 2          | 0,75            | 1,00  | 2850 | 2,000         | 68,0         | 0,80      | 4,8   | 1,9   | 2,5   | 0,00180 | 12,0             |
|             | 12         | 0,11            | 0,15  | 460  | 1,400         | 20,2         | 0,56      | 2,0   | 2,9   | 2,3   | 0,00180 | 12,0             |
| DP90LB      | 2          | 1,10            | 1,50  | 2880 | 2,900         | 70,0         | 0,78      | 4,6   | 1,9   | 3,6   | 0,00260 | 14,0             |
|             | 12         | 0,15            | 0,20  | 470  | 1,500         | 25,0         | 0,58      | 2,0   | 2,9   | 3,0   | 0,00260 | 14,0             |
| DP100BL     | 2          | 1,80            | 2,50  | 2850 | 4,100         | 75,0         | 0,85      | 5,0   | 3,0   | 6,0   | 0,01300 | 22,0             |
|             | 12         | 0,37            | 0,50  | 450  | 2,000         | 40,0         | 0,67      | 2,1   | 2,8   | 7,9   | 0,01300 | 22,0             |
| DP112B      | 2          | 3,00            | 4,00  | 2900 | 6,800         | 80,7         | 0,79      | 6,5   | 1,7   | 9,9   | 0,01800 | 33,0             |
|             | 12         | 0,45            | 0,60  | 450  | 3,000         | 45,0         | 0,48      | 3,0   | 2,8   | 9,6   | 0,01800 | 33,0             |
| DP132S      | 2          | 3,70            | 5,00  | 2963 | 9,318         | 73,1         | 0,78      | 7,0   | 1,8   | 11,9  | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
|             | 12         | 0,88            | 1,10  | 468  | 4,512         | 60,1         | 0,47      | 4,0   | 2,5   | 18,0  | 0,03000 | 44,0             |
| DP132M      | 2          | 5,50            | 7,50  | 2920 | 12,000        | 78,8         | 0,84      | 7,5   | 2,0   | 18,0  | 0,04000 | 52,0             |
|             | 12         | 1,10            | 1,50  | 455  | 6,100         | 64,0         | 0,41      | 4,0   | 2,2   | 23,1  | 0,04000 | 52,0             |
| DP160M      | 2          | 7,50            | 10,00 | 2900 | 19,000        | 78,0         | 0,73      | 7,0   | 2,6   | 24,7  | 0,08800 | 80,0             |
|             | 12         | 1,50            | 2,00  | 460  | 6,500         | 62,0         | 0,54      | 3,4   | 1,8   | 31,2  | 0,08800 | 80,0             |
| DP160L      | 2          | 11,00           | 15,00 | 2900 | 24,000        | 82,0         | 0,81      | 7,0   | 2,8   | 36,2  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
|             | 12         | 3,00            | 4,00  | 460  | 16,500        | 60,0         | 0,44      | 4,0   | 2,0   | 62,3  | 0,10600 | 90,0             |
| DP180L      | 2          | 15,00           | 20,00 | 2920 | 39,000        | 87,0         | 0,64      | 6,3   | 2,2   | 49,1  | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
|             | 12         | 4,00            | 5,50  | 450  | 18,000        | 70,0         | 0,46      | 3,5   | 1,5   | 84,9  | 0,15000 | 130,0            |
| DP200L      | 2          | 18,50           | 25,00 | 2900 | 55,000        | 88,0         | 0,55      | 7,0   | 2,5   | 60,9  | 0,20000 | 160,0            |
|             | 12         | 5,50            | 7,50  | 440  | 23,000        | 73,0         | 0,47      | 3,8   | 1,6   | 119,4 | 0,20000 | 160,0            |



**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |   | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |   | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |   | Nm  | ∅O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ∅O                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ∅O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ∅O                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD63C        | 2 | 4   | 2250                | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 2250                | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 2250                | 18   | 5,4            | 7,5    | 2250                | 11,5 | 5,4            |
|              | 8 | 4   | 16000               | 20   | 6,0            | 5   | 16000               | 40  | 6,0            | 3      | 16000               | 18   | 5,4            | 7,5    | 16000               | 11,5 | 5,4            |
| AD71C        | 2 | 4   | 2700                | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 2700                | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 2700                | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 2700                | 11,5 | 7,3            |
|              | 8 | 4   | 20000               | 20   | 8,0            | 5   | 20000               | 40  | 8,0            | 4      | 20000               | 18   | 7,6            | 7,5    | 20000               | 11,5 | 7,3            |
| AD80A        | 2 | 8   | 1800                | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 1800                | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 1800                | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 1800                | 16,0 | 10,0           |
|              | 8 | 8   | 18000               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 18000               | 70  | 11,0           | 9      | 18000               | 25   | 10,9           | 15,0   | 18000               | 16,0 | 10,0           |
| AD80B        | 2 | 8   | 1800                | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 1800                | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 1800                | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 1800                | 16,0 | 11,0           |
|              | 8 | 8   | 18000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 18000               | 70  | 13,0           | 9      | 18000               | 25   | 12,1           | 15,0   | 18000               | 16,0 | 11,0           |
| AD90S        | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 15,0           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 16000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 16000               | 120 | 17,0           | 10     | 16000               | 25   | 14,7           | 30,0   | 16000               | 21,0 | 15,0           |
| AD90L        | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 16,0           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 15000               | 30   | 19,0           | 20  | 15000               | 120 | 19,0           | 10     | 15000               | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 15000               | 21,0 | 16,0           |
| AD90LB       | 2 | 16  | 1600                | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 1600                | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 1600                | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 1600                | 21,0 | 18,0           |
|              | 8 | 16  | 14000               | 30   | 21,0           | 20  | 14000               | 120 | 21,0           | 10     | 14000               | 25   | 18,2           | 30,0   | 14000               | 21,0 | 18,0           |
| AD100A       | 2 | 32  | 900                 | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 900                 | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 900                 | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 900                 | 28,0 | 23,0           |
|              | 8 | 32  | 9000                | 40   | 25,5           | 40  | 9000                | 160 | 27,5           | 12     | 9000                | 35   | 22,5           | 60,0   | 9000                | 28,0 | 23,0           |
| AD100B       | 2 | 32  | 900                 | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 900                 | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 900                 | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 900                 | 28,0 | 26,0           |
|              | 8 | 32  | 9000                | 40   | 29,0           | 40  | 9000                | 160 | 31,0           | 12     | 9000                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 9000                | 28,0 | 26,0           |
| AD112A       | 2 | 60  | 950                 | 50   | 42,0           | 60  | 950                 | 300 | 42,0           | 13     | 950                 | 35   | 36,7           | 60,0   | 950                 | 28,0 | 40,0           |
|              | 8 | 60  | 8000                | 50   | 42,0           | 60  | 8000                | 300 | 42,0           | 13     | 8000                | 35   | 36,7           | 60,0   | 8000                | 28,0 | 40,0           |
| AD132S       | 2 | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 46,5           | 120,0  | 400                 | 38,0 | 56,0           |
|              | 8 | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 57,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 58,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 46,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 56,0           |
| AD132M       | 2 | 80  | 350                 | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 350                 | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 350                 | 35   | 56,5           | 120,0  | 350                 | 38,0 | 64,0           |
|              | 8 | 80  | 1600                | 55   | 66,0           | 90  | 1600                | 500 | 67,0           | 17     | 1600                | 35   | 56,5           | 120,0  | 1600                | 38,0 | 64,0           |
| AD160M       | 2 | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 108,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 91,0           |
|              | 8 | 150 | 1500                | 85   | 108,0          | 200 | 1500                | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 1500                | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 1500                | 45,0 | 91,0           |
| AD160L       | 2 | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 119,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 117,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 111,0          |
|              | 8 | 150 | 1000                | 85   | 119,0          | 200 | 1000                | 600 | 117,0          | 30     | 1000                | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 1000                | 45,0 | 111,0          |
| AD180L       | 2 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
|              | 8 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 149,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 149,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 150,5          |
| AD200L       | 2 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 181,0          |
|              | 8 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 169,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 169,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 181,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE |    | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |    | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |    | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD71C        | 2  | 4   | 24000               | 20   | 9,3            | 5   | 24000               | 40  | 9,3            | 4      | 24000               | 18   | 9,1            | 7,5    | 24000               | 11,5 | 8,8            |
|              | 12 | 4   | 27000               | 20   | 9,3            | 5   | 27000               | 40  | 9,3            | 4      | 27000               | 18   | 9,1            | 7,5    | 27000               | 11,5 | 8,8            |
| AD80B        | 2  | 8   | 16000               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 16000               | 70  | 12,0           | 9      | 16000               | 25   | 11,0           | 15,0   | 16000               | 16,0 | 10,8           |
|              | 12 | 8   | 27000               | 25   | 11,0           | 10  | 27000               | 70  | 12,0           | 9      | 27000               | 25   | 11,0           | 15,0   | 27000               | 16,0 | 10,8           |
| AD80C        | 2  | 8   | 15000               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 15000               | 70  | 12,5           | 9      | 15000               | 25   | 12,7           | 15,0   | 15000               | 16,0 | 12,5           |
|              | 12 | 8   | 25500               | 25   | 13,0           | 10  | 25500               | 70  | 12,5           | 9      | 25500               | 25   | 12,7           | 15,0   | 25500               | 16,0 | 12,5           |
| AD90L        | 2  | 16  | 15000               | 30   | 15,0           | 20  | 15000               | 120 | 16,0           | 10     | 15000               | 25   | 14,2           | 30,0   | 15000               | 21,0 | 15,0           |
|              | 12 | 16  | 18000               | 30   | 15,0           | 20  | 18000               | 120 | 16,0           | 10     | 18000               | 25   | 14,2           | 30,0   | 18000               | 21,0 | 15,0           |
| AD90LB       | 2  | 16  | 13000               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 13000               | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 13000               | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 13000               | 21,0 | 17,0           |
|              | 12 | 16  | 14500               | 30   | 17,0           | 20  | 14500               | 120 | 18,0           | 10     | 14500               | 25   | 16,2           | 30,0   | 14500               | 21,0 | 17,0           |
| AD100BL      | 2  | 32  | 7500                | 40   | 28,5           | 40  | 7500                | 160 | 28,5           | 12     | 7500                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 7500                | 28,0 | 26,0           |
|              | 12 | 32  | 8500                | 40   | 28,5           | 40  | 8500                | 160 | 28,5           | 12     | 8500                | 35   | 25,5           | 60,0   | 8500                | 28,0 | 26,0           |
| AD112B       | 2  | 60  | 1400                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 1400                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 1400                | 35   | 36,0           | 60,0   | 1400                | 28,0 | 40,0           |
|              | 12 | 60  | 6000                | 50   | 41,0           | 60  | 6000                | 300 | 41,0           | 13     | 6000                | 35   | 36,0           | 60,0   | 6000                | 28,0 | 40,0           |
| AD132S       | 2  | 80  | 430                 | 55   | 54,0           | 90  | 430                 | 500 | 57,0           | 17     | 430                 | 35   | 58,0           | 120,0  | 430                 | 38,0 | 58,0           |
|              | 12 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 54,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 57,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 58,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 58,0           |
| AD132M       | 2  | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 62,0           | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 65,0           | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 59,0           | 120,0  | 400                 | 38,0 | 66,0           |
|              | 12 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 62,0           | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 65,0           | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 59,0           | 120,0  | 2000                | 38,0 | 66,0           |
| AD160M       | 2  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 95,0           | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 96,0           | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 102,0          |
|              | 12 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 95,0           | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 96,0           | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 95,0           | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 102,0          |
| AD160L       | 2  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 105,0          | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 300                 | 45,0 | 112,0          |
|              | 12 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 105,0          | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 106,0          | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 106,0          | 240,0  | 1650                | 45,0 | 112,0          |
| AD180L       | 2  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 152,0          |
|              | 12 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150,0          | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 200                 | 70,0 | 152,0          |
| AD200L       | 2  | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 182,0          |
|              | 12 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170,0          | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180,0          | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480,0  | 100                 | 70,0 | 182,0          |

Motori asincroni trifase **doppia polarità** serie DP  
**DP series two-speed three-phase induction motors**  
Moteurs asynchrones triphasés à **double polarité** série DP  
**Polumschaltbare Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren Serie DP**



## 2/16 POLI 3000/375 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAV          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP132S       | 2             | 3,70             | 5,00  | 2920 | 10,0                | 73,1            | 0,73         | 7,0   | 1,8   | 12,1     | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
|              | 16            | 0,55             | 0,75  | 360  | 3,5                 | 52,0            | 0,44         | 1,8   | 1,1   | 14,6     | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
| DP132M       | 2             | 5,50             | 7,50  | 2920 | 12,0                | 78,8            | 0,84         | 7,5   | 2,0   | 18,0     | 0,04000               | 52,0                 |
|              | 16            | 0,75             | 1,00  | 355  | 4,2                 | 56,0            | 0,46         | 1,9   | 1,1   | 20,2     | 0,03800               | 52,0                 |
| DP160M       | 2             | 7,50             | 10,00 | 2900 | 19,0                | 78,0            | 0,73         | 7,0   | 2,6   | 24,7     | 0,08800               | 80,0                 |
|              | 16            | 1,10             | 1,50  | 360  | 5,5                 | 59,0            | 0,49         | 2,5   | 1,2   | 29,2     | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
| DP160L       | 2             | 13,00            | 18,00 | 2900 | 24,0                | 82,0            | 0,95         | 7,0   | 2,8   | 42,8     | 0,10600               | 90,0                 |
|              | 16            | 1,50             | 2,00  | 355  | 7,0                 | 61,0            | 0,51         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 40,4     | 0,13000               | 90,0                 |
| DP180L       | 2             | 15,00            | 20,00 | 2920 | 39,0                | 87,0            | 0,64         | 6,3   | 2,2   | 49,1     | 0,15000               | 130,0                |
|              | 16            | 2,20             | 3,00  | 360  | 10,0                | 62,0            | 0,51         | 2,8   | 1,4   | 58,4     | 0,15000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 2             | 18,50            | 25,00 | 2900 | 55,0                | 88,0            | 0,55         | 7,0   | 2,5   | 60,9     | 0,20000               | 160,0                |
|              | 16            | 3,00             | 4,00  | 350  | 13,0                | 65,0            | 0,51         | 3,1   | 1,5   | 81,9     | 0,20000               | 160,0                |

## 4/16 POLI 1500/375 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAV          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP132S       | 4             | 3,70             | 5,00  | 1430 | 8,27                | 81,3            | 0,80         | 5,8   | 1,9   | 24,72    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
|              | 16            | 0,55             | 0,75  | 360  | 3,50                | 52,0            | 0,44         | 1,8   | 1,1   | 14,60    | 0,03000               | 44,0                 |
| DP132M       | 4             | 5,50             | 7,50  | 1450 | 12,00               | 83,0            | 0,80         | 6,0   | 2,0   | 36,24    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
|              | 16            | 0,75             | 1,00  | 355  | 4,20                | 56,0            | 0,46         | 1,9   | 1,1   | 20,18    | 0,03300               | 52,0                 |
| DP160M       | 4             | 7,50             | 10,00 | 1450 | 15,50               | 86,0            | 0,81         | 6,2   | 1,8   | 49,42    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
|              | 16            | 1,10             | 1,50  | 360  | 5,50                | 59,0            | 0,49         | 2,5   | 1,2   | 29,19    | 0,09000               | 80,0                 |
| DP160L       | 4             | 9,50             | 13,00 | 1430 | 19,00               | 87,0            | 0,83         | 6,5   | 2,0   | 63,47    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
|              | 16            | 1,50             | 2,00  | 355  | 7,00                | 61,0            | 0,51         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 40,37    | 0,11000               | 90,0                 |
| DP180M       | 4             | 12,50            | 15,00 | 1420 | 24,00               | 88,0            | 0,86         | 6,8   | 1,8   | 84,10    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
|              | 16            | 1,87             | 2,50  | 360  | 8,50                | 62,0            | 0,51         | 2,8   | 1,4   | 49,63    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
| DP180L       | 4             | 15,00            | 17,00 | 1420 | 28,00               | 91,0            | 0,85         | 7,0   | 1,7   | 100,92   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
|              | 16            | 2,20             | 3,00  | 360  | 10,00               | 62,0            | 0,51         | 2,8   | 1,4   | 58,39    | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 4             | 25,00            | 34,00 | 1420 | 40,00               | 91,0            | 0,99         | 7,0   | 1,6   | 168,21   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |
|              | 16            | 4,50             | 6,20  | 350  | 13,00               | 65,0            | 0,77         | 3,1   | 1,5   | 122,84   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |

## 4/32 POLI 1500/187 rpm - Volt 400/50 Hz - Doppio avvolgimento / Double winding

| TIPO<br>TYPE |               | Potenza<br>Power |       | rpm  | In 400<br>Volt<br>A | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | J<br>kgm <sup>2</sup> | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DAV          | poli<br>poles | kw               | hp    |      |                     |                 |              |       |       |          |                       |                      |
| DP180M       | 4             | 12,50            | 15,00 | 1420 | 24,00               | 88,0            | 0,86         | 6,8   | 1,8   | 84,10    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
|              | 32            | 1,10             | 1,50  | 160  | 8,00                | 58,0            | 0,34         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 65,68    | 0,15000               | 115,0                |
| DP180L       | 4             | 15,00            | 17,00 | 1420 | 28,00               | 91,0            | 0,85         | 7,0   | 1,7   | 100,92   | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
|              | 32            | 1,50             | 2,20  | 160  | 9,00                | 58,0            | 0,42         | 2,6   | 1,3   | 89,57    | 0,17000               | 130,0                |
| DP200L       | 4             | 25,00            | 34,00 | 1420 | 40,00               | 91,0            | 0,99         | 7,0   | 1,6   | 168,21   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |
|              | 32            | 2,20             | 3,00  | 155  | 12,00               | 60,0            | 0,44         | 2,8   | 1,3   | 135,61   | 0,18000               | 150,0                |





**Motori asincroni trifase doppia polarit  autofrenanti serie AD**  
**AD series two-speed three-phase induction brake motors**  
**Moteurs asynchrones triphas s   double polarit  autofreinants s rie AD**  
**Polumschaltbare asynchrone Drehstrombremsmotoren Serie AD**

| TIPO<br>TYPE |    | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |    | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |    | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD132S       | 2  | 80  | 430                 | 55   | 54             | 90  | 430                 | 500 | 57             | 17     | 430                 | 35   | 58             | 120    | 430                 | 38   | 58,0           |
|              | 16 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 54             | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 57             | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 58             | 120    | 2000                | 38   | 58,0           |
| AD132M       | 2  | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 62             | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 65             | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 59             | 120    | 400                 | 38   | 66,0           |
|              | 16 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 62             | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 65             | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 59             | 120    | 2000                | 38   | 66,0           |
| AD160M       | 2  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 95             | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 96             | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95             | 240    | 300                 | 45   | 102,0          |
|              | 16 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 95             | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 96             | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 95             | 240    | 1650                | 45   | 102,0          |
| AD160L       | 2  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 105            | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106            | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106            | 240    | 300                 | 45   | 112,0          |
|              | 16 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 105            | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 106            | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 106            | 240    | 1650                | 45   | 112,0          |
| AD180L       | 2  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
|              | 16 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
| AD200L       | 2  | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |
|              | 16 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE |    | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |    | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |    | Nm  | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ⌀O                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ⌀O                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD132S       | 4  | 80  | 430                 | 55   | 54             | 90  | 430                 | 500 | 57             | 17     | 430                 | 35   | 58             | 120    | 430                 | 38   | 58,0           |
|              | 16 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 54             | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 57             | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 58             | 120    | 2000                | 38   | 58,0           |
| AD132M       | 4  | 80  | 400                 | 55   | 62             | 90  | 400                 | 500 | 65             | 17     | 400                 | 35   | 59             | 120    | 400                 | 38   | 66,0           |
|              | 16 | 80  | 2000                | 55   | 62             | 90  | 2000                | 500 | 65             | 17     | 2000                | 35   | 59             | 120    | 2000                | 38   | 66,0           |
| AD160M       | 4  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 95             | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 96             | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 95             | 240    | 300                 | 45   | 102,0          |
|              | 16 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 95             | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 96             | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 95             | 240    | 1650                | 45   | 102,0          |
| AD160L       | 4  | 150 | 300                 | 85   | 105            | 200 | 300                 | 600 | 106            | 30     | 300                 | 65   | 106            | 240    | 300                 | 45   | 112,0          |
|              | 16 | 150 | 1650                | 85   | 105            | 200 | 1650                | 600 | 106            | 30     | 1650                | 65   | 106            | 240    | 1650                | 45   | 112,0          |
| AD180M       | 4  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 135,5          |
|              | 16 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 135,5          |
| AD180L       | 4  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
|              | 16 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
| AD200L       | 4  | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |
|              | 16 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |

| TIPO<br>TYPE |    | DC  |                     |      |                | AC  |                     |     |                | DC - S |                     |      |                | POS.DC |                     |      |                |
|--------------|----|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|------|----------------|
|              |    | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB  | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight | CF     | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h | PB   | Peso<br>Weight |
|              |    | Nm  | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm  | ωO                  | VA  | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             | Nm     | ωO                  | Watt | Kg             |
| AD180M       | 4  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 135,5          |
|              | 32 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 134            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 134            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 135,5          |
| AD180L       | 4  | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
|              | 32 | 260 | 200                 | 100  | 150            | 400 | 200                 | 600 | 150            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 200                 | 70   | 152,0          |
| AD200L       | 4  | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |
|              | 32 | 400 | 100                 | 100  | 170            | 400 | 100                 | 600 | 180            | -      | -                   | -    | -              | 480    | 100                 | 70   | 182,0          |

Motori asincroni **monofase doppia tensione serie MV - CV**  
**MV - CV series single phase motors with double voltage**  
**Moteurs monophasés double tension série MV - CV**  
**Wechselstrom-Asynchronmotoren mit 2 Spannungen Serie MV - CV**



## 2 POLI 3000 rpm - Volt 115 - 230/50

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |      | rpm  | In<br>A |       | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | Capacità<br>Capacity<br>μF | J<br>kgm² |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|              | kw               | hp   |      | 230 V   | 115 V |                 |              |       |       |          |                            |           |
| MV63A        | 0,12             | 0,16 | 2760 | 1,14    | 2,28  | 52              | 0,88         | 2,6   | 0,60  | 0,42     | 16                         | 0,00030   |
| MV63B        | 0,18             | 0,25 | 2780 | 1,61    | 3,22  | 54              | 0,90         | 2,9   | 0,50  | 0,62     | 20                         | 0,00030   |
| MV63C        | 0,25             | 0,35 | 2780 | 2,19    | 4,38  | 54              | 0,92         | 2,9   | 0,60  | 0,86     | 25                         | 0,00035   |
| MV71B        | 0,37             | 0,50 | 2800 | 2,95    | 5,90  | 58              | 0,94         | 3,1   | 0,70  | 1,26     | 25                         | 0,00046   |
| MV71C        | 0,55             | 0,75 | 2800 | 4,24    | 8,48  | 60              | 0,94         | 3,1   | 0,60  | 1,88     | 25                         | 0,00057   |
| MV80B        | 0,75             | 1,00 | 2830 | 5,72    | 11,43 | 62              | 0,92         | 3,2   | 0,60  | 2,53     | 70                         | 0,00097   |
| MV80C        | 1,10             | 1,50 | 2840 | 8,30    | 16,61 | 64              | 0,90         | 3,2   | 0,60  | 3,70     | 70                         | 0,00120   |
| MV80D        | 1,50             | 2,00 | 2700 | 10,74   | 21,48 | 66              | 0,92         | 3,3   | 0,60  | 5,31     | 80                         | 0,00130   |
| MV90S        | 1,50             | 2,00 | 2860 | 10,42   | 20,85 | 68              | 0,92         | 3,3   | 0,50  | 5,01     | 80                         | 0,00150   |
| MV90L        | 1,80             | 2,50 | 2860 | 12,42   | 24,84 | 70              | 0,90         | 3,2   | 0,50  | 6,01     | 90                         | 0,00230   |
| MV100BL      | 2,20             | 3,00 | 2800 | 12,55   | 25,10 | 77              | 0,99         | 3,6   | 0,35  | 7,51     | 100                        | 0,00530   |

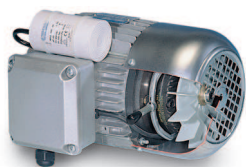
## 4 POLI 1500 rpm - Volt 115 - 230/50

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |      | rpm  | In<br>A |       | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | Capacità<br>Capacity<br>μF | J<br>kgm² |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|              | kw               | hp   |      | 230 V   | 115 V |                 |              |       |       |          |                            |           |
| MV63B        | 0,12             | 0,16 | 1360 | 1,05    | 2,11  | 55              | 0,90         | 2,8   | 0,8   | 0,84     | 12,5                       | 0,00040   |
| MV63C        | 0,18             | 0,25 | 1360 | 1,49    | 2,98  | 57              | 0,92         | 2,8   | 0,7   | 1,26     | 12,5                       | 0,00040   |
| MV71B        | 0,25             | 0,35 | 1380 | 1,99    | 3,99  | 58              | 0,94         | 3,0   | 0,6   | 1,73     | 30,0                       | 0,00080   |
| MV71C        | 0,37             | 0,50 | 1380 | 2,90    | 5,80  | 59              | 0,94         | 3,2   | 0,6   | 2,56     | 30,0                       | 0,00090   |
| MV80A        | 0,55             | 0,75 | 1400 | 4,33    | 8,66  | 60              | 0,92         | 3,3   | 0,7   | 3,75     | 50,0                       | 0,00140   |
| MV80B        | 0,75             | 1,00 | 1420 | 5,84    | 11,69 | 62              | 0,90         | 3,2   | 0,6   | 5,05     | 60,0                       | 0,00170   |
| MV80C        | 0,88             | 1,20 | 1420 | 6,71    | 13,42 | 62              | 0,92         | 3,4   | 0,6   | 5,92     | 60,0                       | 0,00230   |
| MV90S        | 1,10             | 1,50 | 1420 | 7,78    | 15,57 | 64              | 0,96         | 3,4   | 0,5   | 7,40     | 80,0                       | 0,00330   |
| MV90L        | 1,50             | 2,00 | 1420 | 10,84   | 21,68 | 64              | 0,94         | 3,5   | 0,5   | 10,09    | 90,0                       | 0,00400   |
| MV90LB       | 1,80             | 2,50 | 1420 | 12,61   | 25,23 | 66              | 0,94         | 3,6   | 0,4   | 12,11    | 100,0                      | 0,00500   |
| MV100BL      | 2,20             | 3,00 | 1430 | 14,23   | 28,47 | 70              | 0,96         | 3,8   | 0,4   | 14,70    | 100,0                      | 0,00850   |

## 6 POLI 1000 rpm - Volt 115 - 230/50

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Potenza<br>Power |      | rpm | In<br>A |       | Rend%<br>Eff. % | Cosφ<br>p.f. | Ia/In | Ca/Cn | Cn<br>Nm | Capacità<br>Capacity<br>μF | J<br>kgm² |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|              | kw               | hp   |     | 230 V   | 115 V |                 |              |       |       |          |                            |           |
| MV71B        | 0,18             | 0,25 | 900 | 1,65    | 3,29  | 54              | 0,88         | 2,6   | 0,5   | 1,91     | 30                         | 0,00080   |
| MV80A        | 0,25             | 0,35 | 900 | 2,08    | 4,16  | 58              | 0,90         | 2,8   | 0,5   | 2,65     | 40                         | 0,00140   |
| MV80B        | 0,37             | 0,50 | 900 | 2,84    | 5,67  | 63              | 0,90         | 3,0   | 0,5   | 3,93     | 50                         | 0,00250   |
| MV90L        | 0,55             | 0,75 | 920 | 3,61    | 7,22  | 72              | 0,92         | 3,4   | 0,5   | 5,71     | 70                         | 0,00450   |
| MV90LB       | 0,75             | 1,00 | 920 | 4,90    | 9,79  | 74              | 0,90         | 3,5   | 0,4   | 7,79     | 80                         | 0,00500   |
| MV100B       | 1,10             | 1,50 | 920 | 6,99    | 13,98 | 76              | 0,90         | 3,8   | 0,5   | 11,42    | 100                        | 0,00900   |
| MV100BL      | 1,50             | 2,00 | 930 | 9,09    | 18,18 | 78              | 0,92         | 4,0   | 0,4   | 15,41    | 120                        | 0,00950   |

60 Hz a richiesta / 60 Hz upon request / 60 Hz sur demande / 60 Hz auf Anfrage



**Motori asincroni monofase doppia tensione autofrenanti serie AV - CA**  
**Serie AV - CA single phase self brake motors with double voltage**  
**AV - CA series moteurs monophasés autofreinants double tension**  
**Asynchrone Wechselstrombremsmotoren mit 2 Spannungen Serie AV - CA**

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Autofrenante in D.C.<br>Brake motor in D.C. |                           |            |                      | Autofrenante serie S in D.C.<br>S series safety brake in D.C. |                           |          |                      | Autofrenante positivo in D.C.<br>Positive brake in D.C. |                           |            |                      |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|              | CF<br>Nm                                    | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>VA | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
| AV63A        | 4   | 6750                      | 20         | 6,0                  | 3   | 6750                      | 18       | 6,0                  | 7,5   | 6750                      | 11,5       | 4,6                  |
| AV63B        | 4   | 6750                      | 20         | 6,0                  | 3   | 6750                      | 18       | 6,0                  | 7,5   | 6750                      | 11,5       | 4,6                  |
| AV63C        | 4   | 5400                      | 20         | 6,0                  | 3   | 5400                      | 18       | 6,0                  | 7,5   | 5400                      | 11,5       | 4,8                  |
| AV71B        | 4   | 5400                      | 20         | 8,0                  | 4   | 5400                      | 18       | 7,0                  | 7,5   | 5400                      | 11,5       | 6,4                  |
| AV71C        | 4   | 5300                      | 20         | 8,0                  | 4   | 5300                      | 18       | 8,0                  | 7,5   | 5300                      | 11,5       | 6,7                  |
| AV80B        | 8   | 5300                      | 25         | 13,0                 | 9   | 5300                      | 25       | 13,0                 | 15,0  | 5300                      | 16,0       | 11,3                 |
| AV80C        | 8   | 5100                      | 25         | 14,0                 | 9   | 5100                      | 25       | 14,0                 | 15,0  | 5100                      | 16,0       | 11,9                 |
| AV80D        | 8   | 4900                      | 25         | 15,0                 | 9   | 4900                      | 25       | 15,0                 | 15,0  | 4900                      | 16,0       | 13,0                 |
| AV90S        | 16  | 4000                      | 30         | 18,0                 | 10  | 4000                      | 25       | 16,0                 | 30,0  | 4000                      | 21,0       | 13,8                 |
| AV90L        | 16  | 4000                      | 30         | 18,0                 | 10  | 4000                      | 25       | 16,0                 | 30,0  | 4000                      | 21,0       | 14,3                 |
| AV100BL      | 32  | 2500                      | 40         | 31,0                 | 12  | 2500                      | 35       | 28,0                 | 60,0  | 2500                      | 28,0       | 24,9                 |

| TIPO<br>TYPE | Autofrenante in D.C.<br>Brake motor in D.C. |                           |            |                      | Autofrenante serie S in D.C.<br>S series safety brake in D.C. |                           |          |                      | Autofrenante positivo in D.C.<br>Positive brake in D.C. |                           |            |                      |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|              | CF<br>Nm                                    | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>VA | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
| AV63B        | 4   | 10500                     | 20         | 6,0                  | 3   | 10500                     | 18       | 6,0                  | 7,5   | 10500                     | 11,5       | 4,7                  |
| AV63C        | 4   | 10500                     | 20         | 6,0                  | 3   | 10500                     | 18       | 6,0                  | 7,5   | 10500                     | 11,5       | 5,2                  |
| AV71B        | 4   | 17000                     | 20         | 9,0                  | 4   | 17000                     | 18       | 8,0                  | 7,5   | 17000                     | 11,5       | 7,2                  |
| AV71C        | 4   | 16000                     | 20         | 11,0                 | 4   | 16000                     | 18       | 9,0                  | 7,5   | 16000                     | 11,5       | 8,2                  |
| AV80A        | 8   | 9000                      | 25         | 13,0                 | 9   | 9000                      | 25       | 13,0                 | 15,0  | 9000                      | 16,0       | 10,6                 |
| AV80B        | 8   | 9000                      | 25         | 14,0                 | 9   | 9000                      | 25       | 14,0                 | 15,0  | 9000                      | 16,0       | 12,0                 |
| AV80C        | 8   | 9000                      | 25         | 13,2                 | 9   | 9000                      | 25       | 13,2                 | 15,0  | 9000                      | 16,0       | 11,6                 |
| AV90S        | 16  | 13500                     | 30         | 18,0                 | 10  | 13500                     | 25       | 16,0                 | 30,0  | 13500                     | 21,0       | 14,4                 |
| AV90L        | 16  | 11000                     | 30         | 19,0                 | 10  | 11000                     | 25       | 17,0                 | 30,0  | 11000                     | 21,0       | 15,1                 |
| AV90LB       | 32  | 8000                      | 30         | 20,0                 | 10  | 8000                      | 25       | 18,0                 | 30,0  | 8000                      | 21,0       | 16,4                 |
| AV100BL      | 32  | 6000                      | 40         | 29,5                 | 12  | 6000                      | 35       | 27,5                 | 60,0  | 6000                      | 28,0       | 23,9                 |

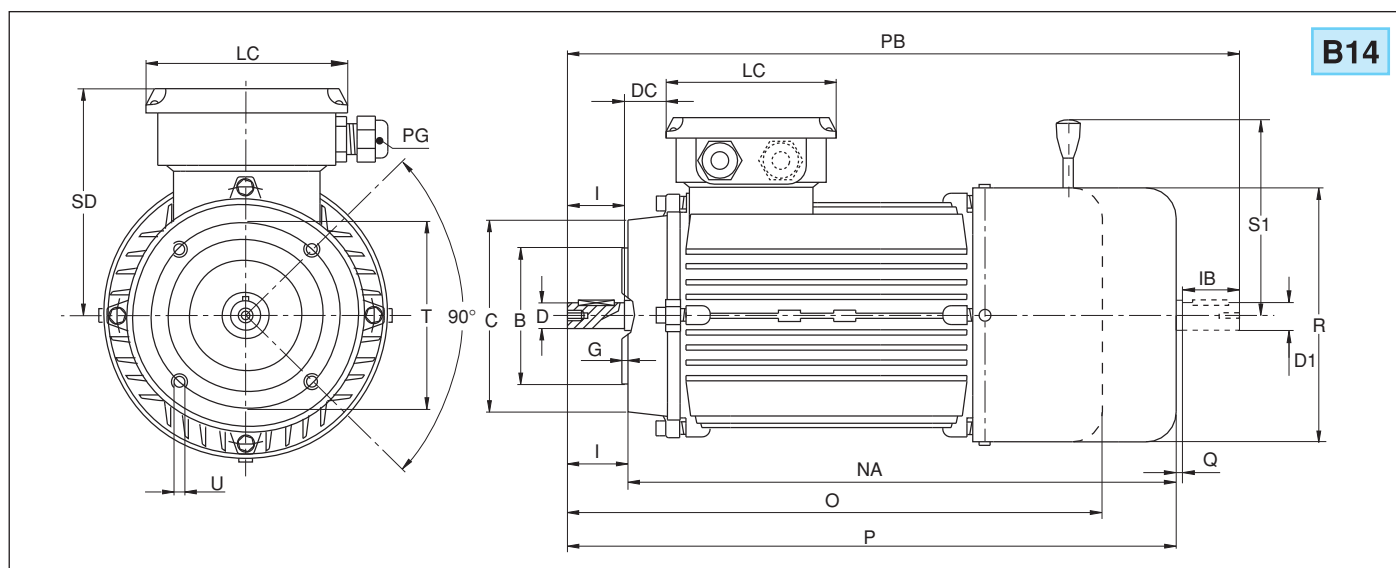
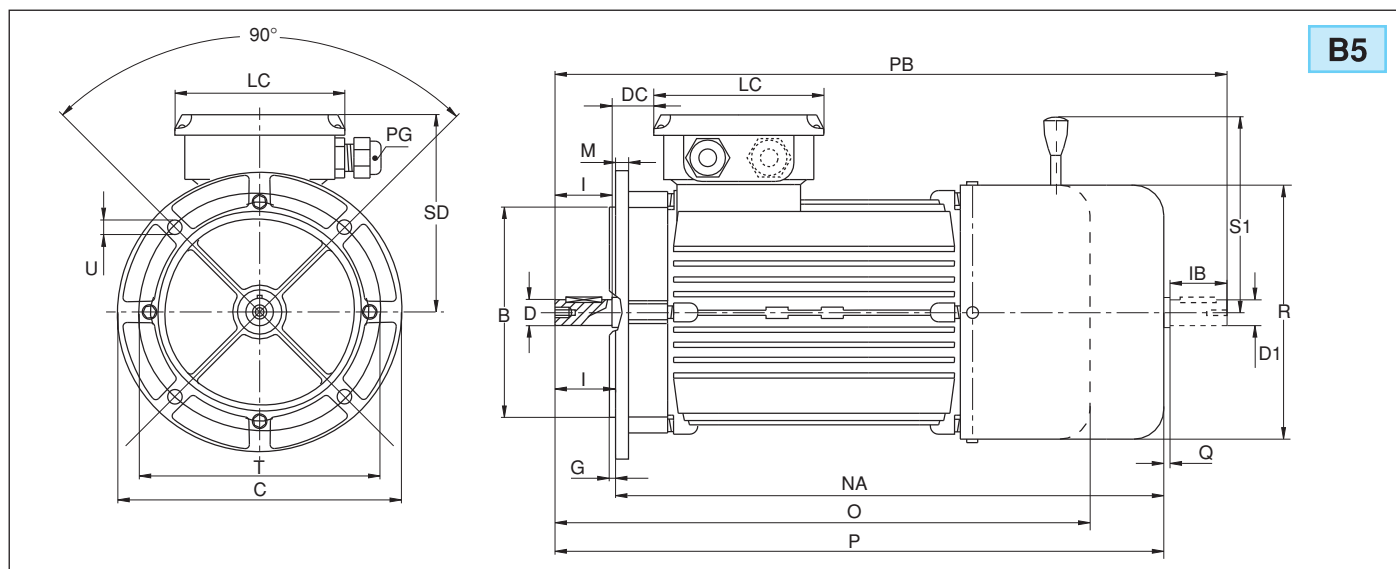
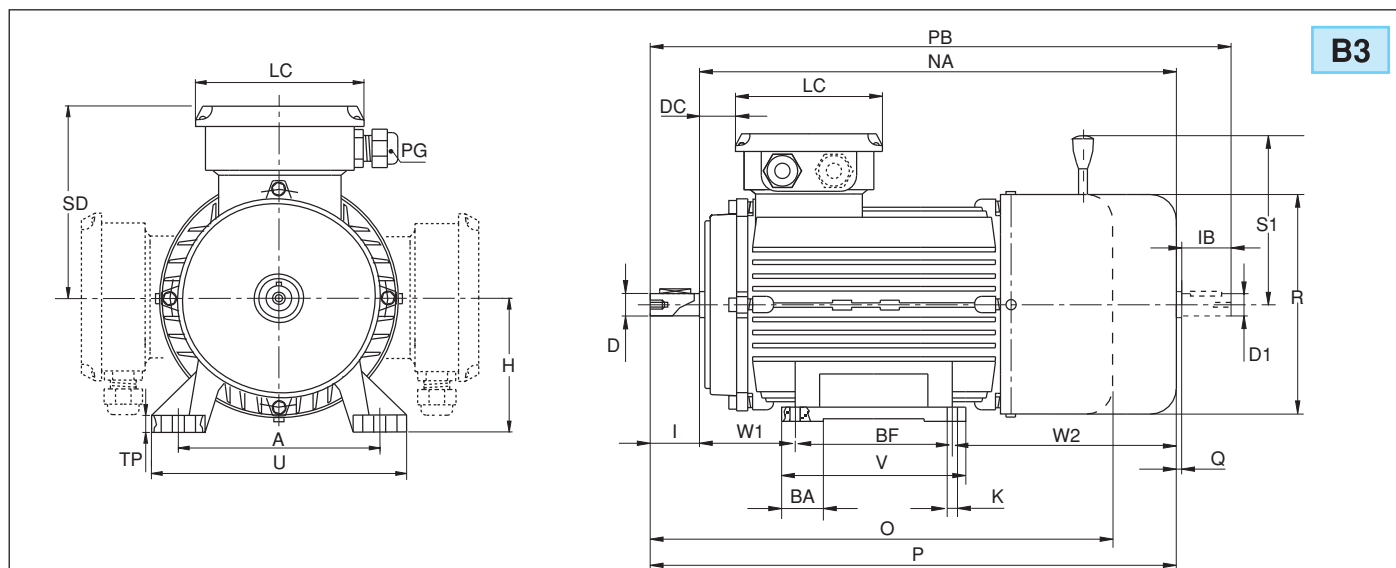
| TIPO<br>TYPE | Autofrenante in D.C.<br>Brake motor in D.C. |                           |            |                      | Autofrenante serie S in D.C.<br>S series safety brake in D.C. |                           |          |                      | Autofrenante positivo in D.C.<br>Positive brake in D.C. |                           |            |                      |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|              | CF<br>Nm                                    | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>VA | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg | CF<br>Nm  | Cicli/h<br>Cycles/h<br>ωO | PB<br>Watt | Peso<br>Weight<br>Kg |
| AV71B        | 4   | 25000                     | 20         | 9,0                  | 4   | 25000                     | 18       | 8,0                  | 7,5   | 25000                     | 11,5       | 7,1                  |
| AV80A        | 8   | 19000                     | 25         | 10,0                 | 9   | 19000                     | 25       | 10,0                 | 15,0  | 19000                     | 16,0       | 9,0                  |
| AV80B        | 8   | 16000                     | 25         | 11,0                 | 9   | 16000                     | 25       | 12,0                 | 15,0  | 16000                     | 16,0       | 9,8                  |
| AV90L        | 16  | 13500                     | 30         | 19,0                 | 10  | 13500                     | 25       | 17,0                 | 30,0  | 13500                     | 21,0       | 14,6                 |
| AV90LB       | 16  | 13000                     | 30         | 24,0                 | 10  | 13000                     | 25       | 19,0                 | 30,0  | 13000                     | 21,0       | 16,6                 |
| AV100B       | 32  | 7000                      | 40         | 28,5                 | 12  | 7000                      | 35       | 26,5                 | 60,0  | 7000                      | 28,0       | 22,9                 |
| AV100BL      | 32  | 7000                      | 40         | 30,5                 | 12  | 7000                      | 35       | 28,5                 | 60,0  | 7000                      | 28,0       | 24,9                 |

**Dimensioni motori trifase  
autofrenanti e doppia  
polarità autofrenanti  
serie AT - AD - AI - TA\*\* -  
AS - AC**

**Dimensions of three-  
phase brake motors and  
two-speed brake motors  
series AT - AD - AI - TA\*\*  
- AS - AC**

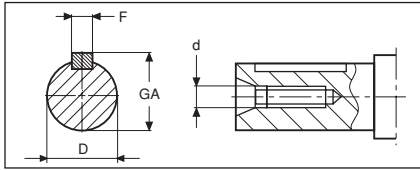
**Dimensions moteurs  
triphasés autofreinants  
et à double polarité  
autofreinants série AT -  
AD - AI - TA\*\* - AS - AC**

**Abmessungen der Dreh-  
strombremsmotoren und  
der polumschaltbaren  
Bremsmotoren Serie AT -  
AD - AI - TA\*\* - AS - AC**





Tab. 37



| Grandezza / Size | 50   | 56   | 63   | 71   | 80   | 90   | 100  | 112  | 132  | 160  | 180  | 200  |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>F</b>         | 3    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   |
| <b>D</b>         | 9    | 9    | 11   | 14   | 19   | 24   | 28   | 28   | 38   | 42   | 48   | 55   |
| <b>GA</b>        | 10.2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 52.5 | 59.0 |
| <b>d</b>         |      | M4   | M4   | M5   | M6   | M8   | M10  | M10  | M12  | M16  | M16  | M20  |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |   |     |    |     |    |     |     |  | B3 |
|--|--|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--|----|
|  | D1   | D  | I   | A   | BF  | K  | H   | W1  | W2  | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | TP    | U   | V   | PB  | Q | LC  | DC | IB  | BA | P   | S1  |  |    |
| 56                                     | 9  | 9  | 20  | 90  | 71  | 6  | 56  | 36  | 105 | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | 10    | 108 | 90  | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15 | 20  | 25 | 232 | 90  |  |    |
| 63                                     | 11   | 11 | 23  | 100 | 80  | 7  | 63  | 40  | 119 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | 10    | 120 | 105 | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12 | 23  | 27 | 262 | 98  |  |    |
| 71                                     | 11   | 14 | 30  | 112 | 90  | 8  | 71  | 48  | 128 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | 11    | 136 | 108 | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23 | 23  | 24 | 296 | 98  |  |    |
| 80                                     | 14   | 19 | 40  | 125 | 100 | 9  | 80  | 54  | 144 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | 13/14 | 154 | 125 | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26 | 30  | 30 | 338 | 111 |  |    |
| 90S                                    | 14   | 24 | 50  | 140 | 100 | 10 | 90  | 59  | 151 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 15    | 170 | 130 | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30  | 30 | 360 | 129 |  |    |
| 90L                                    | 14   | 24 | 50  | 140 | 125 | 10 | 90  | 59  | 151 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 13/15 | 170 | 155 | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30  | 32 | 385 | 129 |  |    |
| 100                                    | 24   | 28 | 60  | 160 | 140 | 13 | 100 | 63  | 174 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | 15/16 | 192 | 175 | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33 | 50  | 32 | 437 | 139 |  |    |
| 112                                    | 24   | 28 | 60  | 190 | 140 | 13 | 112 | 72  | 197 | 409 | 388 | M20 | 218 | 172 | 15    | 224 | 176 | 525 | 6 | 115 | 35 | 50  | 34 | 469 | 161 |  |    |
| 132S                                   | 28   | 38 | 80  | 216 | 140 | 14 | 132 | 89  | 253 | 482 | 463 | M32 | 258 | 192 | 16/18 | 260 | 180 | 628 | 6 | 123 | 48 | 60  | 37 | 562 | 186 |  |    |
| 132M                                   | 28   | 38 | 80  | 216 | 178 | 14 | 132 | 89  | 253 | 520 | 500 | M32 | 258 | 192 | 16/18 | 260 | 218 | 666 | 6 | 123 | 48 | 60  | 37 | 600 | 186 |  |    |
| 160M                                   | 42   | 42 | 110 | 254 | 210 | 13 | 160 | 108 | 309 | 627 | 602 | M32 | 315 | 246 | 18    | 318 | 260 | 856 | 9 | 187 | 56 | 110 | 52 | 737 | 242 |  |    |
| 160L                                   | 42   | 42 | 110 | 254 | 254 | 13 | 160 | 108 | 309 | 671 | 645 | M32 | 315 | 246 | 18    | 318 | 304 | 900 | 9 | 187 | 56 | 110 | 52 | 781 | 242 |  |    |
| 180                                    | -  | 48 | 110 | 280 | 280 | 13 | 180 | 120 | 325 | 725 | -   | M32 | 348 | 260 | 24    | 346 | 330 | -   | - | 187 | 51 | -   | 42 | 835 | 320 |  |    |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |   |     |    |     |     | <b>B5</b> |
|--|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|
|  | D1   | D  | I   | B   | C   | T   | G   | M    | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | U    | PB  | Q | LC  | DC | IB  | P   | S1        |
| <b>56</b>                              | 9  | 9  | 20  | 80  | 120 | 100 | 2,5 | 8,5  | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | 7,0  | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15 | 20  | 232 | 90        |
| <b>63</b>                              | 11   | 11 | 23  | 95  | 140 | 115 | 2,5 | 10,0 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | 9,5  | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12 | 23  | 262 | 98        |
| <b>71</b>                              | 11   | 14 | 30  | 110 | 160 | 130 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | 9,5  | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23 | 23  | 296 | 98        |
| <b>80</b>                              | 14   | 19 | 40  | 130 | 200 | 165 | 3,0 | 11,0 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | 12,0 | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26 | 30  | 338 | 111       |
| <b>90S</b>                             | 14   | 24 | 50  | 130 | 200 | 165 | 3,5 | 10,0 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 12,0 | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30  | 360 | 129       |
| <b>90L</b>                             | 14   | 24 | 50  | 130 | 200 | 165 | 3,5 | 10,0 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 12,0 | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30  | 385 | 129       |
| <b>100</b>                             | 24   | 28 | 60  | 180 | 250 | 215 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | 14,5 | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33 | 50  | 437 | 139       |
| <b>112</b>                             | 24   | 28 | 60  | 180 | 250 | 215 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 409 | 388 | M20 | 218 | 172 | 14,5 | 525 | 6 | 115 | 35 | 50  | 469 | 161       |
| <b>132S</b>                            | 28   | 38 | 80  | 230 | 300 | 265 | 4,0 | 20,0 | 482 | 463 | M32 | 258 | 192 | 14,5 | 628 | 6 | 123 | 48 | 60  | 562 | 186       |
| <b>132M</b>                            | 28   | 38 | 80  | 230 | 300 | 265 | 4,0 | 20,0 | 520 | 500 | M32 | 258 | 192 | 14,5 | 666 | 6 | 123 | 48 | 60  | 600 | 186       |
| <b>160M</b>                            | 42   | 42 | 110 | 250 | 350 | 300 | 5,0 | 20,0 | 627 | 602 | M32 | 315 | 246 | 18,5 | 856 | 9 | 187 | 56 | 110 | 737 | 242       |
| <b>160L</b>                            | 42   | 42 | 110 | 250 | 350 | 300 | 5,0 | 20,0 | 671 | 645 | M32 | 315 | 246 | 18,5 | 900 | 9 | 187 | 56 | 110 | 781 | 242       |
| <b>180</b>                             | -  | 48 | 110 | 250 | 350 | 300 | 5,0 | 20,0 | 725 | -   | M32 | 348 | 260 | 19,0 | -   | - | 187 | 51 | -   | 835 | 320       |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |     |      |     |     |     | B14 |
|--|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | D1   | D  | I   | B   | C   | T   | G   | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | U   | PB  | Q | LC  | DC   | IB  | P   | S1  |     |
| 50B                                    | -  | 9  | 20  | 50  | 80  | 65  | 2,5 | 178 | -   | M16 | 100 | 105 | M5  | -   | - | 93  | 3,5  | -   | 198 | -   |     |
| 56                                     | 9  | 9  | 20  | 50  | 80  | 65  | 2,5 | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | M5  | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15,0 | 20  | 232 | 90  |     |
| 63                                     | 11   | 11 | 23  | 60  | 90  | 75  | 2,5 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | M5  | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12,0 | 23  | 262 | 98  |     |
| 71                                     | 11   | 14 | 30  | 70  | 105 | 85  | 3,0 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | M6  | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23,0 | 23  | 296 | 98  |     |
| 80                                     | 14   | 19 | 40  | 80  | 125 | 100 | 3,0 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | M6  | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26,0 | 30  | 338 | 111 |     |
| 90S                                    | 14   | 24 | 50  | 95  | 140 | 115 | 3,0 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | M8  | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29,0 | 30  | 360 | 129 |     |
| 90L                                    | 14   | 24 | 50  | 95  | 140 | 115 | 3,0 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | M8  | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29,0 | 30  | 385 | 129 |     |
| 100                                    | 24   | 28 | 60  | 110 | 160 | 130 | 4,0 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | M8  | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33,0 | 50  | 437 | 139 |     |
| 112                                    | 24   | 28 | 60  | 110 | 160 | 130 | 4,0 | 409 | 388 | M20 | 218 | 172 | M8  | 525 | 6 | 115 | 35,0 | 50  | 469 | 161 |     |
| 132S                                   | 28   | 38 | 80  | 130 | 200 | 165 | 4,0 | 482 | 463 | M32 | 258 | 192 | M10 | 628 | 6 | 123 | 48,0 | 60  | 562 | 186 |     |
| 132M                                   | 28   | 38 | 80  | 130 | 200 | 165 | 4,0 | 520 | 500 | M32 | 258 | 192 | M10 | 666 | 6 | 123 | 48,0 | 60  | 600 | 186 |     |
| 160M                                   | 42   | 42 | 110 | 180 | 250 | 215 | 4,0 | 627 | 602 | M32 | 315 | 246 | M12 | 856 | 9 | 187 | 56,0 | 110 | 737 | 242 |     |
| 160L                                   | 42   | 42 | 110 | 180 | 250 | 215 | 4,0 | 671 | 645 | M32 | 315 | 246 | M12 | 900 | 9 | 187 | 56,0 | 110 | 781 | 242 |     |

O\* = Quota per freno serie S  
 Grandezza 200 autofrenante disponibile su richiesta  
 B14 - grandezze 180 / 200 disponibili su richiesta  
 \*\* vedere pag. 45 - Tab. 16 B

O\* = Value for series S brake  
 Size 200 self-braking available on request  
 B14 - sizes 180 / 200 available on request  
 \*\* see page 45 - Tab. 16 B

O\* = Cote pour frein série S  
 Grandeur 200 freinage automatique disponible sur commande  
 B14 - grandeurs 180 / 200 disponibles sur commande  
 \*\* voir page 45 - Tab. 16 B

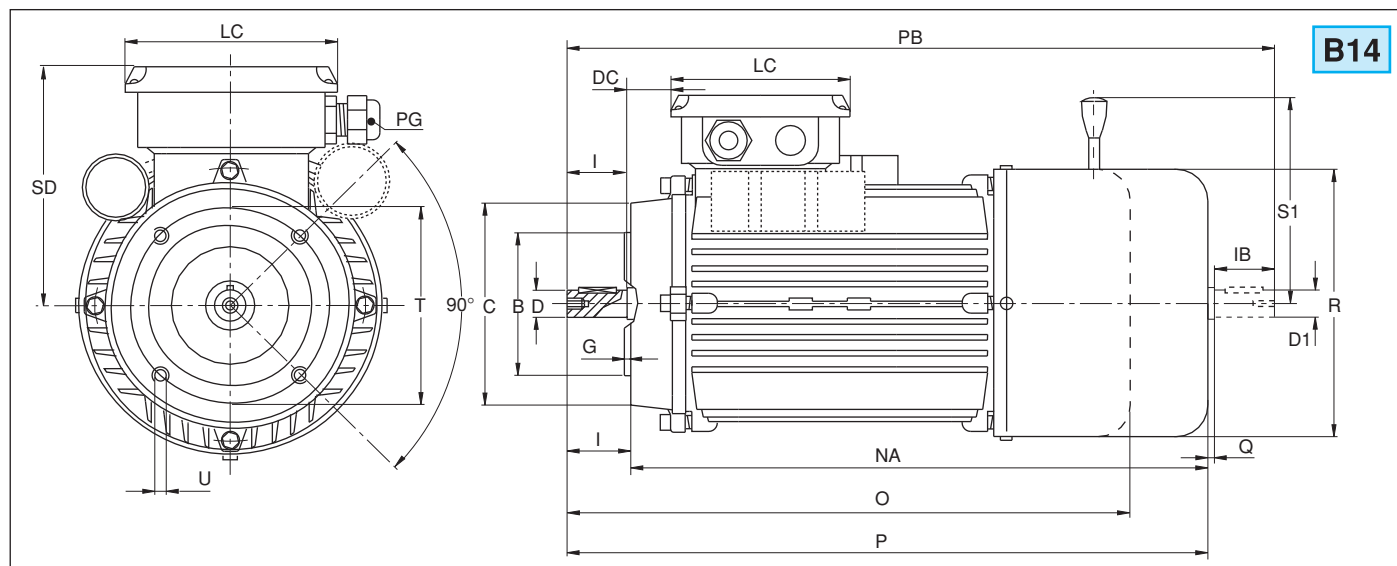
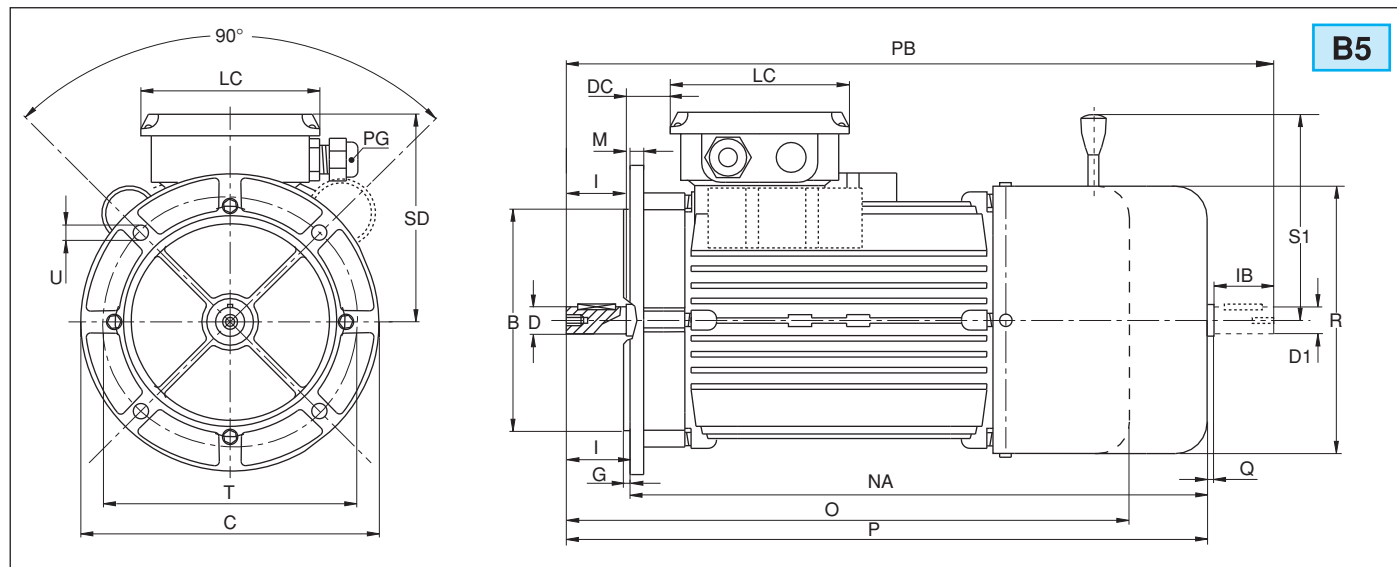
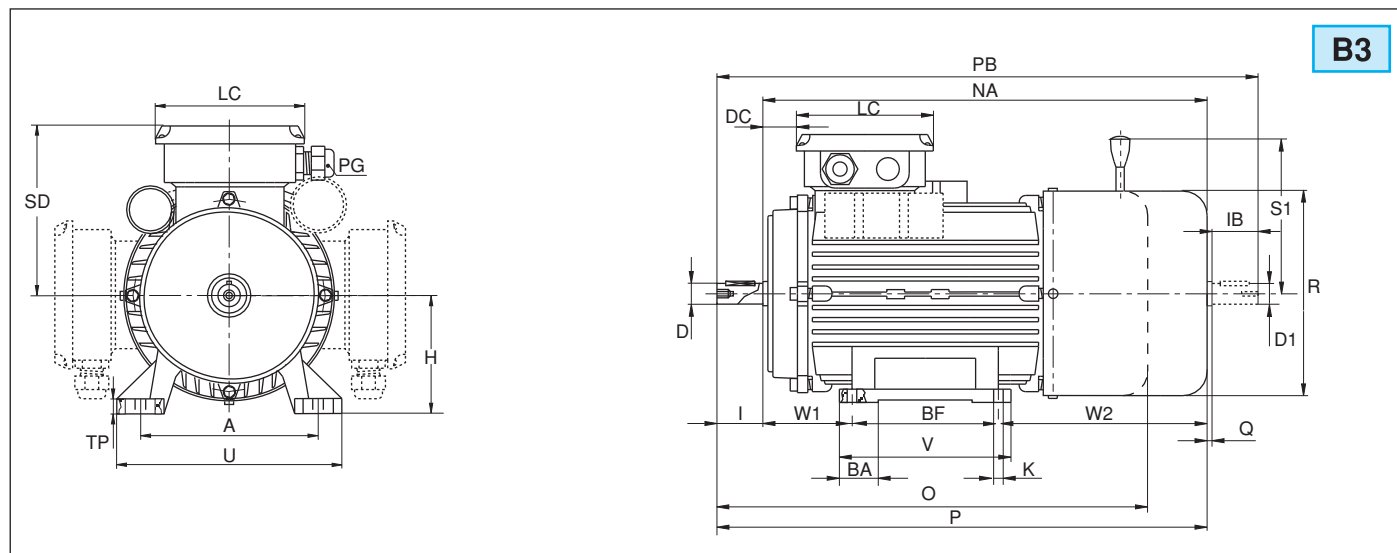
O\* = Wert für die Bremse Serie S  
 Größe 200 selbstbremsend auf Anfrage erhältlich  
 B14 - Größen 180 / 200 auf Anfrage erhältlich  
 \*\* s. Seite 45 - Tab. 16 B

**Dimensioni motori  
monofase autofrenanti  
e monofase con  
disgiuntore centrifugo  
serie AM - AP - AE - AA -  
AV - CM\*\* - CP\*\* - CA\*\***

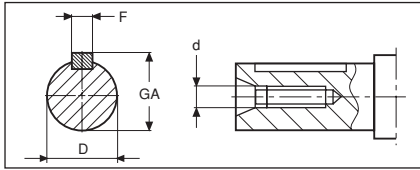
**Dimensions of single-  
phase brake motors and  
single-phase motors with  
centrifugal circuit breaker  
series AM - AP - AE - AA -  
AV - CM\*\* - CP\*\* - CA\*\***

**Dimensions moteurs  
monophasés autofreinants  
et monophasés avec  
disjoncteur centrifuge série  
AM - AP - AE - AA - AC - AV  
- CM\*\* - CP\*\* - CA\*\***

**Abmessungen der Wechsel-  
strombremsmotoren und  
der Wechselstrom-motoren  
mit Fliehkraft-abschalter  
Serie AM - AP - AE - AA - AC  
- AV - CM\*\* - CP\*\* - CA\*\***



Tab. 37



| Grandezza / Size | 50   | 56   | 63   | 71   | 80   | 90   | 100  | 112  | 132  | 160  | 180  | 200  |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>F</b>         | 3    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   |
| <b>D</b>         | 9    | 9    | 11   | 14   | 19   | 24   | 28   | 28   | 38   | 42   | 48   | 55   |
| <b>GA</b>        | 10.2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 52.5 | 59.0 |
| <b>d</b>         |      | M4   | M4   | M5   | M6   | M8   | M10  | M10  | M12  | M16  | M16  | M20  |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |    |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |  | B3 |
|--|--|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|--|----|
|  | D1   | D  | I  | A   | BF  | K  | H   | W1 | W2  | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | TP    | U   | V   | PB  | Q | LC  | DC | IB | BA | P   | S1  |  |    |
| 56                                     | 9  | 9  | 20 | 90  | 71  | 6  | 56  | 36 | 105 | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | 10    | 108 | 90  | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15 | 20 | 25 | 232 | 90  |  |    |
| 63                                     | 11   | 11 | 23 | 100 | 80  | 7  | 63  | 40 | 119 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | 10    | 120 | 105 | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12 | 23 | 27 | 262 | 98  |  |    |
| 71                                     | 11   | 14 | 30 | 112 | 90  | 8  | 71  | 48 | 128 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | 11    | 136 | 108 | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23 | 23 | 24 | 296 | 98  |  |    |
| 80                                     | 14   | 19 | 40 | 125 | 100 | 9  | 80  | 54 | 144 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | 13/14 | 154 | 125 | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 338 | 111 |  |    |
| 90S                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 140 | 100 | 10 | 90  | 59 | 152 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 15    | 170 | 130 | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 360 | 129 |  |    |
| 90L                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 140 | 125 | 10 | 90  | 59 | 153 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 13/15 | 170 | 155 | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 385 | 129 |  |    |
| 100                                    | 24   | 28 | 60 | 160 | 140 | 13 | 100 | 63 | 174 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | 15/16 | 192 | 175 | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33 | 50 | 32 | 437 | 139 |  |    |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |   |     |    |    |     | B5  |
|--|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
|  | D1   | D  | I  | B   | C   | G   | M    | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | T   | U    | PB  | Q | LC  | DC | IB | P   |     |
| 56                                     | 9  | 9  | 20 | 80  | 120 | 2,5 | 8,5  | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | 100 | 7,0  | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15 | 20 | 232 | 90  |
| 63                                     | 11   | 11 | 23 | 95  | 140 | 2,5 | 10,0 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | 115 | 9,5  | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12 | 23 | 262 | 98  |
| 71                                     | 11   | 14 | 30 | 110 | 160 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | 130 | 9,5  | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23 | 23 | 296 | 98  |
| 80                                     | 14   | 19 | 40 | 130 | 200 | 3,0 | 11,0 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | 165 | 12,0 | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26 | 30 | 338 | 111 |
| 90S                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 130 | 200 | 3,5 | 10,0 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 165 | 12,0 | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30 | 360 | 129 |
| 90L                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 130 | 200 | 3,5 | 10,0 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 165 | 12,0 | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29 | 30 | 385 | 129 |
| 100                                    | 24   | 28 | 60 | 180 | 250 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | 215 | 14,5 | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33 | 50 | 437 | 139 |

| Grandezza<br>Size<br>Grandeur<br>Größe | Dimensioni / Dimensions / Dimensions / Abmessungen |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |   |     |      |    |     |     | B14 |
|--|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | D1   | D  | I  | B   | C   | G   | NA  | O*  | PG  | R   | SD  | T   | U  | PB  | Q | LC  | DC   | IB | P   | S1  |     |
| 50B                                    | -  | 9  | 20 | 50  | 80  | 2,5 | 178 | -   | M16 | 100 | 105 | 65  | M5 | -   | - | 93  | 3,5  | -  | 198 | -   |     |
| 56                                     | 9  | 9  | 20 | 50  | 80  | 2,5 | 212 | -   | M16 | 110 | 108 | 65  | M5 | 255 | 3 | 93  | 15,0 | 20 | 232 | 90  |     |
| 63                                     | 11   | 11 | 23 | 60  | 90  | 2,5 | 239 | 233 | M16 | 123 | 117 | 75  | M5 | 288 | 3 | 93  | 12,0 | 23 | 262 | 98  |     |
| 71                                     | 11   | 14 | 30 | 70  | 105 | 3,0 | 266 | 245 | M16 | 137 | 124 | 85  | M6 | 322 | 3 | 93  | 23,0 | 23 | 296 | 98  |     |
| 80                                     | 14   | 19 | 40 | 80  | 125 | 3,0 | 298 | 278 | M20 | 156 | 141 | 100 | M6 | 371 | 3 | 115 | 26,0 | 30 | 338 | 111 |     |
| 90S                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 95  | 140 | 3,0 | 310 | 325 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 115 | M8 | 395 | 5 | 115 | 29,0 | 30 | 360 | 129 |     |
| 90L                                    | 14   | 24 | 50 | 95  | 140 | 3,0 | 335 | 350 | M20 | 176 | 150 | 115 | M8 | 420 | 5 | 115 | 29,0 | 30 | 385 | 129 |     |
| 100                                    | 24   | 28 | 60 | 110 | 160 | 4,0 | 377 | 404 | M20 | 194 | 159 | 130 | M8 | 492 | 5 | 115 | 33,0 | 50 | 437 | 139 |     |

O\* = Quota per freno serie S

\*\* quote O / P / NA / PB  
contattare ufficio tecnico

O\* = Value for series S brake

\*\* value O / P / NA / PB  
get in touch with the Technical Office

O\* = Cote pour frein série S

\*\* Cote O / P / NA / PB  
contacter de service technique

O\* = Wert für die Bremse Serie S

\*\* Wert O / P / NA / PB  
anrufen des technische Büro

## Manuale tecnico di installazione uso manutenzione motori elettrici marcati CE

La Ditta Neri Motori srl, dichiara che il materiale elettrico di cui si parla in questo manuale tecnico è conforme alle Direttive Comunitarie Europee:

- B.T. 73/23/CEE (Bassa Tensione) e modifiche seguenti;
- E.M.C. 89/336/CEE (Compatibilità Elettromagnetica) e modifiche seguenti.

I metodi di prova adottati sono conformi alla Norma EN-55014 (1994), per quanto riguarda l'EMC:

- a) Prova condotta di picco nella banda 150 khz-30 Mhz
  - b) Prova irradiata nella banda 30 Mhz-1 Ghz
- Li 6/7/1995 San Giovanni in Persiceto - Bologna - ITALIA.

NERI MOTORI srl

### PERICOLO!

0) Prima di mettere in funzione il materiale elettrico oggetto di questo manuale tecnico di installazione uso e manutenzione, fornito a corredo dei motori elettrici marcati CE in targa, (si adotta la convenzione di usare il termine in seguito di motore elettrico in luogo di materiale elettrico di B.T.) leggere attentamente le istruzioni ivi riportate secondo B.T. 73/23/CEE. Tutte le istruzioni qui indicate vanno eseguite prima della messa in servizio dello stesso da parte di persone istruite e tecnici qualificati. Si precisa che questo manuale non esime dall'applicare tutte quelle norme tecniche specifiche del settore di applicazione del motore elettrico, o comunque di carattere generale per la sicurezza di persone animali o cose EN 60204-1 riconosciute dalla CEE.

### INSTALLAZIONE MOTORE ELETTRICO

- 1) Operazioni di, installazione, manutenzione, che implicino operazioni sul motore elettrico vanno eseguite da personale istruito EN 60204-1.
- 2) Prima della messa in servizio del motore elettrico controllare lo stato generale dello stesso, l'albero, lo stato del coprivotola, di conservazione delle parti meccaniche, verificare la libera rotazione dell'albero motore, nonché che tutti i terminali elettrici in morsetteria siano collegati, che i valori di targa motore IEC 34-1(1983), siano quelli della rete da cui verrà alimentato. Se tali valori non corrispondono non mettere in servizio il motore elettrico.
- 3) Fissare il motore nella sede prevista con adeguati mezzi di fissaggio, evitare di usare, se il motore elettrico è collegato ad altre parti di macchine per la sua movimentazione, il golfare dello stesso.
- 4) Per la movimentazione se il motore ha un peso elevato o non è perfettamente maneggiabile su appoggi sicuri, utilizzare macchine operatrici o macchine equivalenti, per evitare danni fisici, secondo quanto disposto dalle direttive comunitarie CEE.
- 5) Non avviare il motore elettrico con linguetta incastrata sull'albero motore in quanto a causa della forza centrifuga questa può essere espulsa con grave pericolo conseguente secondo EN 60204-1.
- 6) Prima di svolgere attività di manutenzione sul motore elettrico o nelle sue zone limitrofe assicurarsi del sezionamento visivo della alimentazione delle rete di alimentazione, assicurarsi che non si possano verificare riavviamenti improvvisi, assicurarsi inoltre che altre masse collegate cinematicamente all'albero motore non possano trascinare il moto dello stesso EN 60204-1.
- 7) È vietato applicare il motore in ambienti con condizioni diverse da quelle specificate "IP" in targa secondo EN 60054-5
- 8) Collegare efficacemente a terra la carcassa del motore con l'apposito morsetto equipotenziale identificato con simbolo secondo EN60204-1.
- 9) Nel caso il motore elettrico venga immagazzinato l'ambiente deve essere mantenuto fra (0°C + 55°C) e umidità relativa 30%< UR%<95%. In ogni caso passati 12 mesi dallo stoccaggio controllare la resistenza di isolamento che deve essere dell'ordine dei 1MΩ con tensione continua di prova 500V per Vn < 500 V. Nel caso ci fossero differenze nel valore ciò può essere dovuto alla presenza di umidità negli avvolgimenti da essiccare, quindi ripetere la prova EN 60204-1.
- 10) Assicurarsi che la protezione meccanica delle parti in movimento del motore o ad esso collegate, esempio gruppi cinghie puleggia, siano sufficienti alla sicurezza delle persone animali o cose secondo EN 60204-1.
- 11) Controllare il corretto allineamento fra albero motore e parti rotanti calettate sullo stesso o comunque che queste siano equilibrate staticamente e dinamicamente evitando momenti meccanici indesiderati, secondo EN 60204-1.
- 12) L'albero del motore elettrico è progettato e finito secondo IEC 72-1 deve essere fatto funzionare senza sforzi taglienti. Per applicazioni con sforzi di taglio riferirsi alle indicazioni del nostro catalogo, perchè anche se non ammessi, possibili. Scudi, flange, carcasse, parti meccaniche della nostra produzione sono dimensionalmente e meccanicamente conformi alla norma IEC 72-1. Sono altresì elettricamente conformi alla norma IEC 34-1 (1983).
- 13) Assicurarsi che il gruppo motore elettrico e utilizzatore non sia fonte di rumore con potenza acustica LpA> di 80 dBA secondo quanto disposto dalle direttive comunitarie CEE. Nel quale caso il gruppo andrà silenziato o i lavoratori dovranno essere protetti acusticamente con mezzi individuali di protezione.
- 14) Assicurarsi che le parti calde del motore elettrico, con temperatura > 80°C siano adeguatamente protette da contatti con persone animali o cose secondo EN 60204-1.
- 15) Tutte le fonti di pericolo vanno adeguatamente segnalate con indicazioni grafiche, quali ad esempio voltaggio, rumore elevato, temperatura.
- 16) Nelle flangie B14 chiudere i fori di fissaggio non usati e non utilizzare viti troppo lunghe con rischio di gravi pericoli elettrici.

### PROTEZIONI ELETTROMECCANICHE DEL MOTORE ELETTRICO

17) Si deve prevedere una protezione contro i sovraccarichi per potenze rese > 500W in servizio termico S1. Questo si può ottenere con un relè termico e contattore. Si consiglia la protezione termica sugli avvolgimenti del motore, tramite termistore o dispositivo bimetallica in ambienti scarsamente ventilati, come all'interno di carter.

La temperatura di intervento dipende dalla classe di isolamento secondo EN 60204-1.

- 18) Se particolari condizioni di funzionamento del motore elettrico in sincronia con altre macchine lo richiedono, si deve prevedere l'applicazione di un relè di minima tensione e contattore secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 19) Non sono ammesse applicazioni a velocità variabile, se non espressamente concordato all'ordine con il costruttore e comunque diverse dalla velocità di rotazione nominale secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 20) Se si concorda con il costruttore il range di velocità e se ciò può diventare fonte di pericolo si deve prevedere una protezione contro la sovravelocità del motore elettrico secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 21) Si deve prevedere una protezione contro le sovracorrenti del motore elettrico. Tramite relè magnetico e contattore o fusibili secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 22) Il dimensionamento dei cavi di alimentazione al motore elettrico e la caduta di tensione % ammessa, va eseguita secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 23) I cavi si devono dimensionare termicamente, considerando la potenza passante ( $I^2 \cdot \Delta t = K^2 \cdot S^2$ ) secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 24) Conoscendo la corrente di guasto IG [A], nel punto di guasto presunto, il K e S (sezione del cavo mm<sup>2</sup>) si calcola il tempo di intervento massimo Δt (secondi) delle protezioni magnetiche.
  - 25) Si devono proteggere le persone gli animali e le cose da contatti indiretti a parti, che normalmente non sono sottoposti a potenziale elettrico ma che a causa di un guasto vi potrebbero andare, tramite un relè differenziale e contattore con Id <=30mA secondo EN 60204-1
  - 26) Se il verso di rotazione dell'albero motore è imposto univoco, questo deve essere chiaramente indicato con una freccia, secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 27) In caso di frenata elettrica del motore tramite inversione di due fasi di alimentazione, non si deve avere il riavviamento in senso contrario di rotazione, secondo EN 60204-1.
  - 28) È assolutamente vietato il ripristino di un dispositivo di protezione. Questo deve avvenire solo ed esclusivamente tramite intervento manuale di personale istruito per il riarmo dello stesso EN 60204-1.
- ### MANUTENZIONE
- 29) Assicurarsi che il montaggio del motore elettrico permetta la corretta presa d'aria nonché circolazione e scarico del fluido refrigerante sulla carcassa dello stesso, e che nonostante l'uso del motore la carcassa sia libera da incrostazioni o polveri che peggiorino lo scambio termico con il fluido refrigerante aria secondo EN 60204-1 e IEC 34-1(1983) con pericoli di sovrariscaldamento anomalo.
- 30) I motori TEFC o TENV di cui si parla in questo manuale non necessitano di manutenzione alle parti in movimento.
- ### SMALTIMENTO
- 31) I componenti del motore sono di tipo inorganico circa 5%, ferro 55%, rame 30%, Alluminio 10% in peso, vanno smaltiti in accordo con le direttive CEE.



## Installation, use and maintenance technical manual for CE-marked electric motors

Neri Motori srl declares that the electrical material quoted in this technical manual complies with the following E.U. Directives:

- L.V. EEC/73/23 (Low Voltage) and subsequent amendments;
- E.M.C. EEC/89/336 (Electromagnetic Compatibility) and subsequent amendments.

The adopted test methods comply with EN-55014 Standards (1994) as far as EMC is concerned:

- a) Peak test run in the 150 kHz-30 Mhz band
- b) Irradiated test run in the 30 Mhz-1 Ghz band

Date: 6/7/1995 San Giovanni in Persiceto - Bologna - ITALY.

NERIMOTORI srl

### DANGER!

0) Before operating the electrical material, subject-matter of this installation, use and maintenance technical manual provided with the electric motors marked with the CE rating plate (from this point on the term electric motor will be used in lieu of L.V. electrical material), carefully read the instructions stated herein conforming to L.V. EEC/73/23 Standards. The instructions are to be fully and duly complied with before skilled personnel and qualified technicians start up the electric motor. Keep in mind that this manual does not exempt anyone from applying all those technical standards envisaged in the specific sector of electric motors or those general standards associated with the safety of persons, animals or property EN 60204-1 set forth by the EEC.

### ELECTRIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

- 1) Skilled, trained personnel are in charge of performing the installation and maintenance operations concerning the use of the electric motor EN 60204-1.
- 2) Before starting up the electric motor check its overall condition, the shaft, the condition of the fan cover, the wear of the mechanical parts. Also check that the motor shaft turns freely, that all the electrical terminals are wired in the terminal strip, that the IEC 34-1(1983) values reported on the motor's rating plate match those of the mains that will power it. If such values do not match do not run the electric motor.
- 3) Fix the motor into its seat using suitable fastening equipment and avoid using the electric motor's eyebolt if it is connected to other machine parts for running.
- 4) To handle the motor, if it is very heavy or if it cannot be perfectly handled because it is not placed on safe supports, use machine tools or the like to prevent physical injury conforming to EEC directives.
- 5) Do not start the electric motor if the key is fixed on the motor shaft because it might be expelled owing to centrifugal force. This fact could be extremely risky as per EN 60204-1.
- 6) Before performing any type of maintenance operations to the electric motor or its whereabouts, visually make sure that it has been disconnected from the mains power supply, make sure that it is impossible for the motor to restart unexpectedly and also make sure that the other earth wires kinematically connected to the motor shaft cannot drive its motion as per EN 60204-1.
- 7) It is prohibited to use the motor in environments the conditions of which differ from the IP ratings specified on the plate as per EN 60054-5.
- 8) Connect the motor's frame to earth using the appropriate equipotential terminal identified by the symbol as per EN 60204-1.
- 9) If the electric motor is to be stored, the temperature of the room should be from 0°C to +55°C and relative humidity 30% < RH% < 95%. In any case after it has been stored for 12 months check the insulation resistance that should be approximately 1MΩ with continuous test voltage of 500V for Vn < 500 V. Should you notice any differences in the value this might be due to the presence of humidity in the windings to be dried, then repeat the test as per EN 60204-1.
- 10) Make sure that the mechanical protections of the motor's moving parts or parts connected to it, for instance the pulley belt units, are sufficient as far as safety for personnel, animals or property are concerned, as per EN 60204-1.
- 11) Check that the alignment between motor shaft and rotating parts keyed to the motor is correct or that they are statically and dynamically balanced for preventing undesired moments, as per EN 60204-1.
- 12) The shaft of the electric motor has been designed and finished conforming to IEC 72-1 and is to be operated without any shear stress. For applications with shear stress, refer to the instructions outlined in our catalog because even if not allowed, they are possible. Shields, flanges, frames and mechanical parts manufactured by us conform to IEC 72-1 Standards as far as size and mechanics are concerned. They also conform electrically to IEC 34-1 Standards (1983).
- 13) Make sure that the electric motor and user unit is not a source of noise, with A-weighted equivalent continuous acoustic pressure levels LpA > 80 dBA as set forth by EEC directives. Otherwise the unit must be silenced or workers must protect themselves with individual acoustic protective gear.
- 14) Make sure that the hot parts of the electric motor that attain temperatures > 80°C are adequately protected against touching by personnel, animals or property as per EN 60204-1.
- 15) All risky situations must be adequately signaled with graphic signs, such as for instance voltage, excessive noise or temperature.
- 16) In flanges B14, seal the fixing holes not used; do not use very long screws or you may cause serious electrical hazards.

### ELECTROMECHANICAL SAFETIES OF THE ELECTRIC MOTOR

17) Envisage a safety device against overloads for powers supplied > 500W in thermal service S1. This can be achieved with a thermal relay and a contactor. It is advisable to fit a thermal safety device at the motor windings by means of a thermistor or a bimetallic device in scarcely ventilated places such as inside the guards.

The tripping temperature depends on the insulation class as per EN 60204-1.

- 18) If required by particular operating conditions of the electric motor in synchronism with other machines, envisage the application of a minimum voltage relay and contactor as per EN 60204-1.
- 19) Variable speed applications are not allowed unless expressly agreed upon at the time the order is being prepared with the manufacturer and in any case that differ from the rated rotating speed as per EN 60204-1.
- 20) If the speed range is agreed upon with the manufacturer and if this fact might trigger risky situations, envisage a safety device against electric motor over-speed as per EN 60204-1.
- 21) A safety device must be envisaged against electric motor overcurrents by means of magnetic relay and contactor or fuses as per EN 60204-1.
- 22) Carry out the sizing of the electric motor's power supply cables and the admissible voltage % drop conforming to EN 60204-1.
- 23) Cables are to be thermally sized considering the through power ( $I^2 \Delta t = K^2 S^2$  as per EN 60204-1).
- 24) When the IG [A] fault current is known at the expected fault point, K and S (cable core section mm<sup>2</sup>), calculate the maximum tripping time Δt (seconds) of the magnetic circuit breakers.
- 25) Personnel, animals and property must be protected against indirect parts contacts that as a rule are not subjected to electric potential but that might be subjected to it because of malfunctions. Therefore fit a differential relay and contactor with Id <= 30mA as per EN 60204-1.
- 26) If the turning direction of the motor shaft has been set to one direction only, such direction must be clearly indicated with an arrow as per EN 60204-1.
- 27) In the event the motor brakes electrically by means of the inversion of two power supply phase wires, the motor must not be capable of restarting in the opposite direction as per EN 60204-1.
- 28) Rearming a safety device is strictly prohibited. This may be done only and exclusively by the manual intervention of personnel who are skilled in rearming operations as per EN 60204-1.

### MAINTENANCE

- 29) Make sure that the assembly of the electric motor permits a correct air intake as well as the circulation and discharging of the coolant on its frame. Also make sure that even when the motor is running its frame is devoid of encrustation or dust that would worsen the heat exchange with the air coolant as per EN 60204-1 and IEC 34-1 (1983) which would entail faulty overheating risks.
- 30) The TEFC or TENV motors mentioned in this manual do not require maintenance to the moving parts.

### DISPOSAL

- 31) The components of the motor are approximately 5% inorganic, iron 55%, copper 30%, aluminium 10% in weight and are to be disposed of conforming to EEC directives.

# Manuale di installazione uso manutenzione Motori elettrici asincroni marcati in targa CE - ATEX

Applicabile in ZONA 2 e ZONA 22 come specificato in Targa Motore.

La Neri Motori srl, in qualità di costruttore dichiara che il materiale elettrico di cui si parla in questo manuale tecnico è conforme alle Direttive CEE:

- B.T. 2006/95/CE (Bassa Tensione) e modifiche seguenti;
- E.M.C. 2004/108/EC (Compatibilità Elettromagnetica) e modifiche seguenti;
- ATEX 94/9/CE (Atmosfere potenzialmente esplosive)
- ROHS 2002/95/CE (Sostanze pericolose)
- Direttiva Macchine 2006/42/EC (Allegato IIB): Il MOTORE ELETTRICO NON DEVE ESSERE MESSO in FUNZIONE, prima di essere incorporato in una macchina CE.

Il materiale è conforme alle Norme Tecniche:

- EN - 55014 (1994) - EMC
- CEI EN 60034 -1 - Caratteristiche nominali e di funzionamento (2000)
- CEI IEC 61241 -1 - Protezione tD tramite Custodia (2004-05) o equivalente;
- CEI EN 60079 -15 - Modo di Protezione nA (2006-02)
- **Il corpo motore resiste ad un IMPATTO di n. 4 Joule;**
- **MOTORE ATEX - GRUPPO II - CATEGORIA 3;**
- **Secondo ATEX, NON SONO CONSIDERATE CONDIZIONI di GUASTO;**
- **La prova di temperatura carcassa è stata eseguita con involucro pulito (tD);**
- **Rispettare le TEMPERATURE MAX es.T4, riportate in targa motore ATEX;**

- 0) Prima di mettere in funzione il materiale elettrico leggere questo manuale per motori elettrici marcati CE/ATEX in targa, (si adotta la convenzione di usare il termine in seguito di motore elettrico in luogo di materiale elettrico di B.T.) e le istruzioni ivi riportate da parte di persone istruite e tecnici qualificati. Si precisa che questo manuale non esime dall'applicare tutte quelle norme tecniche specifiche del settore di applicazione del motore elettrico, o comunque di carattere generale per la sicurezza di persone animali, cose quali EN 60204-1 dalla CEE.

## INSTALLAZIONE MOTORE ELETTRICO

- 1) Il motore elettrico deve essere fatto funzionare alle caratteristiche **nominali di targa e solo a quelle**, deve essere installato e eseguita manutenzione secondo Norme Applicabili CEE.
- 2) Il motore elettrico non è applicabile in zone con sostanze che bruciano senza ossigeno.
- 3) Prima della messa in servizio del motore elettrico controllare lo stato generale, l'albero, il copri ventola, di conservazione delle parti meccaniche, verificare la libera rotazione dell'albero motore, e che le guarnizioni e pressa cavo motore siano installati correttamente **a tenuta**. Verificare che tutti i terminali elettrici in morsettiera siano collegati, che i valori di targa motore, siano quelli della rete da cui verrà alimentato.

## PERICOLO

**Se ci sono parti danneggiate o i valori di targa non corrispondono ESATTAMENTE all'USO o all'AMBIENTE non mettere in servizio il motore elettrico.**

- 4) Fissare il motore nella sede prevista con adeguati mezzi di fissaggio, **è vietato** usare, se il motore elettrico è collegato ad altre parti di macchine per la sua movimentazione solo il golfare dello stesso.
- 5) Per la movimentazione se il motore ha un peso elevato, maggiore di 30 kg o non è perfettamente maneggiabile su appoggi sicuri, utilizzare macchine operatrici o macchine equivalenti, per evitare danni fisici, secondo quanto disposto dalle direttive comunitarie CEE.
- 6) Non avviare il motore elettrico con linguetta albero motore in quanto causa forza centrifuga può essere espulsa con pericolo secondo EN 60204-1.
- 7) Prima di svolgere attività di manutenzione sul motore elettrico o nelle sue zone limitrofe assicurarsi del sezionamento visivo della rete di alimentazione, assicurarsi che non si possano verificare avviamenti improvvisi, assicurarsi inoltre che altre masse collegate all'albero motore non possano trascinare il moto dello stesso;
- 8) **Attendere che il motore sia a temperatura ambiente prima di aprire le protezioni** per evitare **esplosioni dovute alla temperatura o cariche elettriche**.
- 9) **È vietato** applicare il motore in ambienti con condizioni diverse da quelle specificate "IP" in targa secondo EN 60034-5.
- 10) Collegare efficacemente a terra la carcassa del motore con l'apposito morsetto equi potenziale identificato con simbolo secondo EN60204-1.
- 11) Nel caso il motore elettrico venga immagazzinato l'ambiente deve essere mantenuto fra (0°C +55°C). In ogni caso passati 12 mesi dallo stoccaggio controllare la resistenza di isolamento che deve essere dell'ordine dei 1MΩ con tensione continua di prova di 500V per Vn < 500 V. Nel caso ci fossero differenze nel valore ciò può essere dovuto alla presenza di umidità negli avvolgimenti da essiccare, quindi ripetere la prova.
- 12) Assicurarsi che la protezione meccanica delle parti in movimento del motore o ad esso collegate, esempio gruppi cinghie puleggia, siano sufficienti alla sicurezza delle persone animali o cose secondo EN 60204-1.
- 13) Controllare il corretto allineamento fra albero motore e parti rotanti calettate sullo stesso o comunque che queste siano equilibrate staticamente e/o dinamicamente, evitando momenti indesiderati, secondo EN 60204-1.
- 14) L'albero del motore elettrico è progettato secondo IEC 72-1 deve essere fatto funzionare senza sforzi taglienti. Scudi, flangie, carcasse, la meccanica in generale è conforme alla norma IEC 72-1, salvo richieste specifiche del Cliente.
- 15) Assicurarsi che il gruppo motore non sia fonte di rumore con potenza acustica LpA > di 80 dBA secondo direttive comunitarie CEE. Nel quale caso il gruppo andrà silenziato o i lavoratori dovranno essere protetti acusticamente con mezzi individuali di protezione.
- 16) Assicurarsi che le parti calde del motore elettrico, siano protette da contatti con persone animali, cose.
- 17) Tutte le fonti di pericolo vanno adeguatamente segnalate con **indicazioni grafiche**, quali ad esempio voltaggio, rumore elevato, temperatura.
- 18) Nelle flangie B14 chiudere i fori di fissaggio non usati e non utilizzare viti troppo lunghe con rischio di gravi pericoli elettrici.

## PROTEZIONI ELETTROMECCANICHE MOTORE ELETTRICO (EN 60204-1)

- 19) Si deve prevedere una protezione contro i sovraccarichi per potenze rese > 500W in servizio termico S1. Questo con un relè termico e contattore. Si devono proteggere termicamente avvolgimenti motore, tramite termistore o dispositivo bimetallico, in ambienti scarsamente ventilati, come all'interno di carter o se pilotati da INVERTER.
- 20) Se particolari condizioni di funzionamento del motore elettrico in sincronia con altre macchine lo richiedono, si deve prevedere l'applicazione di un relè di minima tensione e contattore secondo EN 60204-1.
- 21) Non sono ammesse applicazioni a velocità variabile, **se non espressamente concordato all'ordine con il costruttore** e comunque diverse dalla velocità di rotazione nominale secondo EN 60204-1.
- 22) Se si concorda con il costruttore un campo di velocità e se ciò può diventare fonte di pericolo si deve prevedere una protezione contro le sovra velocità del motore elettrico secondo EN 60204-1.
- 23) Si deve prevedere una protezione contro le sovracorrenti del motore elettrico, tramite relè magnetico e contattore o fusibili secondo EN 60204-1.
- 24) Il dimensionamento dei cavi di alimentazione al motore elettrico e la caduta di tensione % ammessa, va eseguita secondo EN 60204-1.
- 25) I cavi si devono dimensionare termicamente, considerando la potenza passante ( $I^2 \cdot \Delta t = K^2 \cdot S^2$ ) secondo EN 60204-1.
- 26) Conoscendo la corrente di guasto IG [A], nel punto di guasto presunto, il K e S (sezione del cavo mm<sup>2</sup>) si calcola il tempo di intervento massimo  $\Delta t$  (secondi) delle protezioni magnetiche.

- 27) Si devono proteggere le persone gli animali e le cose da contatti indiretti a parti, che normalmente non sono sottoposti a potenziale elettrico ma che a causa di un guasto vi potrebbero andare, tramite un relè differenziale e contattore con  $I_d \leq 30\text{mA}$  secondo EN 60204-1.
- 28) Se il verso di rotazione dell'albero motore è imposto univoco, questo deve essere chiaramente indicato con una freccia, secondo EN 60204-1.
- 29) In caso frenata elettrica motore per inversione due fasi, non si deve avere avviamento in senso contrario rotazione, secondo EN 60204-1.
- 30) **È assolutamente vietato il ripristino automatico di un dispositivo di protezione.** Questo deve avvenire solo ed esclusivamente tramite intervento manuale di personale istruito per il riarmo dello stesso EN 60204-1.
- 31) Per il MOTORE AUTOFRENAANTE, il SERVIZIO FRENO è SOLO di PARCHEGGIO, inoltre ALIMENTATORE freno FUORI ZONA pericolosa ATEX;
- 32) Se il MOTORE è MONOFASE allora il CONDENSATORE deve stare fuori dalla zona pericolosa ATEX.

#### PERICOLO - MANUTENZIONE PERIODICA OBBLIGATORIA

- 33) Il motore elettrico è progettato per funzionare in un ambiente con **temperatura compresa fra**  $(-20^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ } +40^{\circ}\text{C})$  **fluido refrigerante** per cui **non superare mai tale limite** (se non diversamente riportato in targa motore)
- 34) Assicurarsi che il montaggio del motore elettrico permetta la corretta presa d'aria, circolazione e la carcassa sia libera da incrostazioni o polveri che peggiorino lo scambio termico con il fluido refrigerante aria secondo EN 60204-1 con pericoli di sovra riscaldamento o di ESPLOSIONE.

#### SMALTIMENTO

- 35) I componenti del motore in peso approssimativo sono 5% inorganico - ferro 55% - rame 30% - alluminio 10% - devono essere smaltiti in accordo con le Direttive Europee.

#### CONNESSIONE ELETTRICA

##### 36) Morsettiera 6 Perti

| Grandezza motore | Dimensione morsettiera (mm) | Dimensione perno (mm) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 50               | 40 x 25                     | M4 x 12               |
| 56               | 44 x 27                     | M4 x 12               |
| 63               | 44 x 27                     | M4 x 12               |
| 71               | 44 x 27                     | M4 x 12               |
| 80               | 50 x 32                     | M4 x 15               |
| 90               | 50 x 32                     | M4 x 15               |
| 100              | 56 x 36                     | M5 x 15               |
| 112              | 56 x 36                     | M5 x 15               |
| 132              | 70 x 45                     | M6 x 20               |
| 160              | 95 x 60                     | M8 x 24               |
| 180              | 95 x 60                     | M8 x 24               |
| 200              | 95 x 60                     | M8 x 24               |

##### 37) Morsettiera 8 Perti

| Grandezza motore | Dimensione morsettiera (mm) | Dimensione perno (mm) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 56               | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 63               | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 71               | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 80               | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 90               | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 100              | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |
| 112              | 50 x 43                     | M4 x 12               |

##### 38) Tabella Pressacavi ATEX

| Grandezza motore | Grandezza pressa cavo | Foro passaggio cavo (mm) |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 50               | M16 x 1,5             | 5 - 10 mm                |
| 56               | M16 x 1,5             | 5 - 10 mm                |
| 63               | M16 x 1,5             | 5 - 10 mm                |
| 71               | M16 x 1,5             | 5 - 10 mm                |
| 80               | M20 x 1,5             | 7 - 13 mm                |
| 90               | M20 x 1,5             | 7 - 13 mm                |
| 100              | M20 x 1,5             | 7 - 13 mm                |
| 112              | M20 x 1,5             | 7 - 13 mm                |
| 132              | M32 x 1,5             | 13 - 18 mm               |
| 160              | M32 x 1,5             | 13 - 18 mm               |
| 180              | M32 x 1,5             | 13 - 18 mm               |
| 200              | M32 x 1,5             | 13 - 18 mm               |

#### 39) Alimentazione Elettrica

- a) **SEZIONE CAVI:** da calcolare in opera secondo CEI EN 60204-1;
- b) **Motori Serie T / AT**  
- STELLA =  $(W2+U2+V2)$  alimentazione su (U1/V1/W1);  
- TRIANGOLO =  $(W2+U1) / (U2+V1) / (V2+W1)$  alimentazione su (U1/V1/W1);
- c) **FRENO ALIMENTAZIONE SEPARATA / TERMISTORE / SCALDIGLIA** = alimentazione su morsetti dedicati, rispettare valori tecnici;
- d) **IC416** = alimentazione come per motori serie T / AT;
- e) **ENCODER** = Fare riferimento al disegno CONNESSIONI ENCODER
- f) **Accessori:** Fare riferimento all'etichetta adesiva contenuta nel copri morsettiera motore.

#### MARCATURA

- 40) - ZONA 2(GAS) – Marcatura: Ex II 3G - EEx nA II T4 X -IP55;  
- ZONA 22(DUST):  
a) Marcatura (DUST NON CONDUTTIVO): Ex II 3D 135°C(T4) – IP55.  
b) Marcatura (DUST CONDUTTIVO): Ex II 3D 135°C(T4) – IP65.  
- ZONA 2/22(GAS/DUST) – Marcatura: Ex II 3GD - EEx nA II T4 X - IP55/65.

# Installation use and maintenance technical manual for CE - ATEX marked electric motors

Suitable for Zone2 and Zone22 as specify on name plate motors.

Neri Motori srl declares that the electrical material quoted in this technical manual complies with the following EU Directives:

- L.V. 2006/95/EC (Low voltage) and subsequent amendments;
- EMC 89/336/EC (Electromagnetic Compatibility) and subsequent amendments;
- ATEX 94/9/EC (Potentially explosive atmospheres)
- ROHS 2002/95/EC (Dangerous substances).
- M.D. 98/37/EC (Machine directive) and modifications - Annex IIB, and **MUST NOT RUN BEFORE ASSEMBLED in a CE MACHINERY.**

The material complies to Standards:

- EN - 55014 Standards (1994) EMC
- CEI EN 60034-1 - Rating and performance (2000)
- CEI IEC 61241-1 - Electrical apparatus protected by enclosure tD.(2004-05) or equivalent;
- CEI EN 60079-15 - Type of protection nA. (2006-02)
- **The body motor is suitable for mechanical abuse of 4 Joule;**
- **ATEX MOTOR - GROUP II - CATEGORY 3;**
- **In according to ATEX, NO FAULT CONDITION are considered;**
- **TEMPERATURE BODY TEST was performed with clean surface;**
- **The MAX temperature eg. T4, mark on name plate motors is MANDATORY.**

- 0) Before operating the electrical material read this manual provided with the electrical motors marked with CE/ATEX rating plate (from this point on the term electric motor will be used instead of L.V. electrical material) and the instructions stated. The instructions are to be fully and duly complied with before skilled personnel and qualified technicians start up the electric motor. Keep in mind that this manual does not exempt anyone from applying all those technical standards envisaged in the specific sector of electric motors or those general standards associated with the safety of persons animals or property EN 60204-1 set forth by the EEC.

## ELECTRIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

- 1) Electric motor must be run in nominal condition of name plate and only to these and must be installed and do maintenance in according to **EUROPEAN STANDARD.**
- 2) Electric motor is not suitable for substance that will set fire without oxygen.
- 3) Before starting up the electric motor check its overall condition, the shaft, the condition of the fan cover, the wear of the mechanical parts. Also check that the motor shaft turns freely, that the gasket and cable in let are right mounted.  
Check that all the electrical terminals are wired in the terminal strip.

## DANGER

**Check that the values reported on the motor's rating plate match those of the mains that will power it. If such values not match in rating or ENVIROMENTAL CONDITION ARE DIFFERENT do not start the electric motor.**

- 4) Fix the motor into its seat using suitable fastening equipment and avoid using the electric motor's eyebolt if it is connected to other machine parts.
- 5) To handle the motor, if it is very heavy, over 30kg or if it cannot be perfectly handled because it is not placed on safe supports, use machine tools or the like to prevent physical injury conforming to EEC directives.
- 6) Do not start the electric motor if the key is fixed on the motor shaft because it might be expelled owing to centrifugal force. This fact could be extremely risky as per EN 60204-1.
- 7) Before performing any type of maintenance operations to the electric motor or its whereabouts, make sure that visually it has been disconnected from the mains power supply, make sure that it is impossible for the motor to restart unexpectedly and also make sure that the other mass cinematically connected to the motor shaft cannot drive its motion as per EN 60204-1.
- 8) **Wait that motor is off and at ambient temperature before open the enclosure, to avoid explosion due to high temperature or electric charge.**
- 9) It is forbidden use the motor in environment conditions which differ from the IP ratings specified on the plate as per EN 60054-5.
- 10) Connect the motor's frame to earth using the appropriate equipotential terminal identified by the symbol as per EN 60204-1.
- 11) If the electric motor is to be stored, the temperature of the room should be from 0°C to +55°C. In any case after it has been stored for 12 months, check the insulation resistance that should be approximately 1MW with continuous test voltage of 500V for  $V_n < 500V$ . Should you notice any differences in the value this might be due to the presence of humidity in the windings to be dried, then repeat the test.
- 12) Make sure that the mechanical protections of the motor's moving parts or parts connected to it, for instance the pulley belt units, are sufficient as far as safety for personnel, animals or property are concerned, as per EN 60204-1.
- 13) Check that the alignment between motor shaft and rotating parts keyed to the motor is correct or that they are statically and dynamically balanced for preventing undesired moments as per EN 60204-1.
- 14) The shaft of the electric motor has been designed and finished conforming to IEC 72-1 and is to be operated without any shear stress. Shield flange frames and mechanical parts manufactured by us conform to IEC 72-1 Standard as far as and mechanics are concerned, apart Client specific requirements.
- 15) Make sure that the electric motor is not a source of noise with A - weighted equivalent continuous acoustic pressure levels  $L_{pA} > 80dBA$  as set forth by EEC directives. Otherwise the unit must be silenced or workers must protect themselves with individual acoustic protective gear.
- 16) Make sure that the hot parts of the electric motor are adequately protected against touching by personnel animals or property.
- 17) All risk situations must be adequately indicate with graphic sign such as for instance voltage excessive noise or temperature.
- 18) In flanges B14, seal the fixing holes not used; do not use very long screws or you may cause serious electrical hazards.

## ELECTROMECHANICALL SAFETIES OF THE ELECTRIC MOTOR (EN 60204-1)

- 19) Envisage a safety device against overloads for powers supplied  $> 500W$  in thermal service S1. This can be achieved with a thermal relay and a contactor. It is advisable to fit a thermal safety device at the motor windings by means of a thermistor or a bimetallic device in scarcely ventilated places such as inside the guards or INVERTER. The tripping temperature depends on the insulation class as per EN 60204-1. For ZONE 2 (GAS) is mandatory the TP device.
- 20) If required by particular operating conditions of the electric motor in synchronism with other machine envisage the application of a minimum voltage relay and contactor as per EN 60204-1.
- 21) Variable speed applications are not allowed unless expressly agreed upon at the time the order is being prepared with the manufacturer and in any case that differ from the rated rotating speed as per EN 60204-1.
- 22) If the speed range is agreed upon with the manufacturer and this fact might trigger risky situation envisage a safety device against electric motors over speed as per EN 60204-1.
- 23) A safety device must be envisaged against electric motor over currents by means of magnetic relay and contactor or fuses as per EN 60204-1.
- 24) Carry out the sizing of the electric motor power supply cables and the admissible voltage % drop conforming to EN 60204-1.
- 25) Cables are to be thermally sized considering the through power ( $I^2 \cdot t = K^2 \cdot S^2$ ) as per EN 60204-1.



- 26) When  $I_g$  [A] fault current is known at the expected fault point K and S calculate the maximum tripping time  $\Delta T$  of magnetic circuit breakers.
- 27) Personnel animals and property must be protected against indirect contacts to parts that usually are not subjected to electric potential but that might be subjected to it because of malfunction. Therefore fit a differential relay and contactor with  $I_{\Delta} < 30\text{mA}$  as per EN 60204-1.
- 28) If the turning direction of the motor shaft has been set to one only such direction must be clearly indicated with an arrow as per EN60204-1.
- 29) In the events the motor brakes electrically by means of the inversion of two power supply wires the motor must not be capable of restarting in the opposite direction as per EN 60204-1.
- 30) Rearming a safety device is strictly prohibited. This may be done only and exclusively by the manual intervention of personnel who are skilled in rearming operations as per EN 60204-1.
- 31) If self brake motor, the brake is only for **parking brake duty, bridge rectifier must be out of dangerous ATEX ZONE.**
- 32) If consider 1- ph motor, then the capacitors must be out of dangerous ATEX ZONE.

#### DANGER - MANDATORY MAINTENANCE

- 33) The electric motor must be run in range ambient temperature of  $(-20^{\circ}\text{C} / +40^{\circ}\text{C})$  if not print different range in name plate not pass this limit.
- 34) Make sure that the assembly of the electric motors permits a correct air intake, circulation and its frame devoid of encrustation or dust that would worsen the heat exchange with the air coolant as per EN60204-1 which would entail faulty over heating risk.

#### WASTE

- 35) The components of the motor are in weight approximately 5% inorganic - iron 55% - copper 30% - aluminium 10% - and are to be disposed of conforming to EEC directives.

#### ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

##### 36) 6 PINS Terminal Board

| Size Motor (mm) | Terminal Board Size (mm) | Pin Size (mm) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 50              | 40 x 25                  | M4 x 12       |
| 56              | 44 x 27                  | M4 x 12       |
| 63              | 44 x 27                  | M4 x 12       |
| 71              | 44 x 27                  | M4 x 12       |
| 80              | 50 x 32                  | M4 x 15       |
| 90              | 50 x 32                  | M4 x 15       |
| 100             | 56 x 36                  | M5 x 15       |
| 112             | 56 x 36                  | M5 x 15       |
| 132             | 70 x 45                  | M6 x 20       |
| 160             | 95 x 60                  | M8 x 24       |
| 180             | 95 x 60                  | M8 x 24       |
| 200             | 95 x 60                  | M8 x 24       |

##### 37) 8 PINS Terminal Board

| Size Motor (mm) | Terminal Board Size (mm) | Pin Size (mm) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 56              | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 63              | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 71              | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 80              | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 90              | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 100             | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |
| 112             | 50 x 43                  | M4 x 12       |

##### 38) Atex Cable Press Size

| Size Motor (mm) | Cable press size | Cable passage hole (mm) |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 50              | M16 x 1,5        | 5 - 10 mm               |
| 56              | M16 x 1,5        | 5 - 10 mm               |
| 63              | M16 x 1,5        | 5 - 10 mm               |
| 71              | M16 x 1,5        | 5 - 10 mm               |
| 80              | M20 x 1,5        | 7 - 13 mm               |
| 90              | M20 x 1,5        | 7 - 13 mm               |
| 100             | M20 x 1,5        | 7 - 13 mm               |
| 112             | M20 x 1,5        | 7 - 13 mm               |
| 132             | M32 x 1,5        | 13 - 18 mm              |
| 160             | M32 x 1,5        | 13 - 18 mm              |
| 180             | M32 x 1,5        | 13 - 18 mm              |
| 200             | M32 x 1,5        | 13 - 18 mm              |

#### 39) ELECTRICAL SUPPLY

- a) Cable supply section: to be calculated in according to CEI EN 60204-1;
- b) Motor Series T / AT  
- STAR =  $(W2+U2+V2)$  and supply to  $(U1/V1/W1)$ ;  
- DELTA =  $(W2+U1) / (U2+V1) / (V2+W1)$  and supply to  $(U1/V1/W1)$ ;
- c) SEPARATE SUPPLY BRAKE / PTC / HEATER = supply on dedicated terminals, mandatory to respect technical values ;
- d) IC416 = Supply as for motors Series T / AT;
- e) ENCODER = Refer to dwg ENCODER CONNECTION.
- f) Accessories: Refer to STICKER INSIDE TERMINAL CONNECTION BOX MOTOR.

#### CLASSIFICATION

- 40) - ZONE 2(GAS) – CLASSIFICATION: Ex II 3G - EEx nA II T4 X - IP55;  
- ZONE 22(DUST):  
a) Classification (NON CONDUCTIVE DUST): Ex II 3D 135°C(T4) – IP55.  
b) Classification (CONDUCTIVE DUST): Ex II 3D 135°C(T4) – IP65.  
- ZONE 2/22(GAS/DUST) – Classification: Ex II 3GD - EEx nA II T4 X - IP55/65.

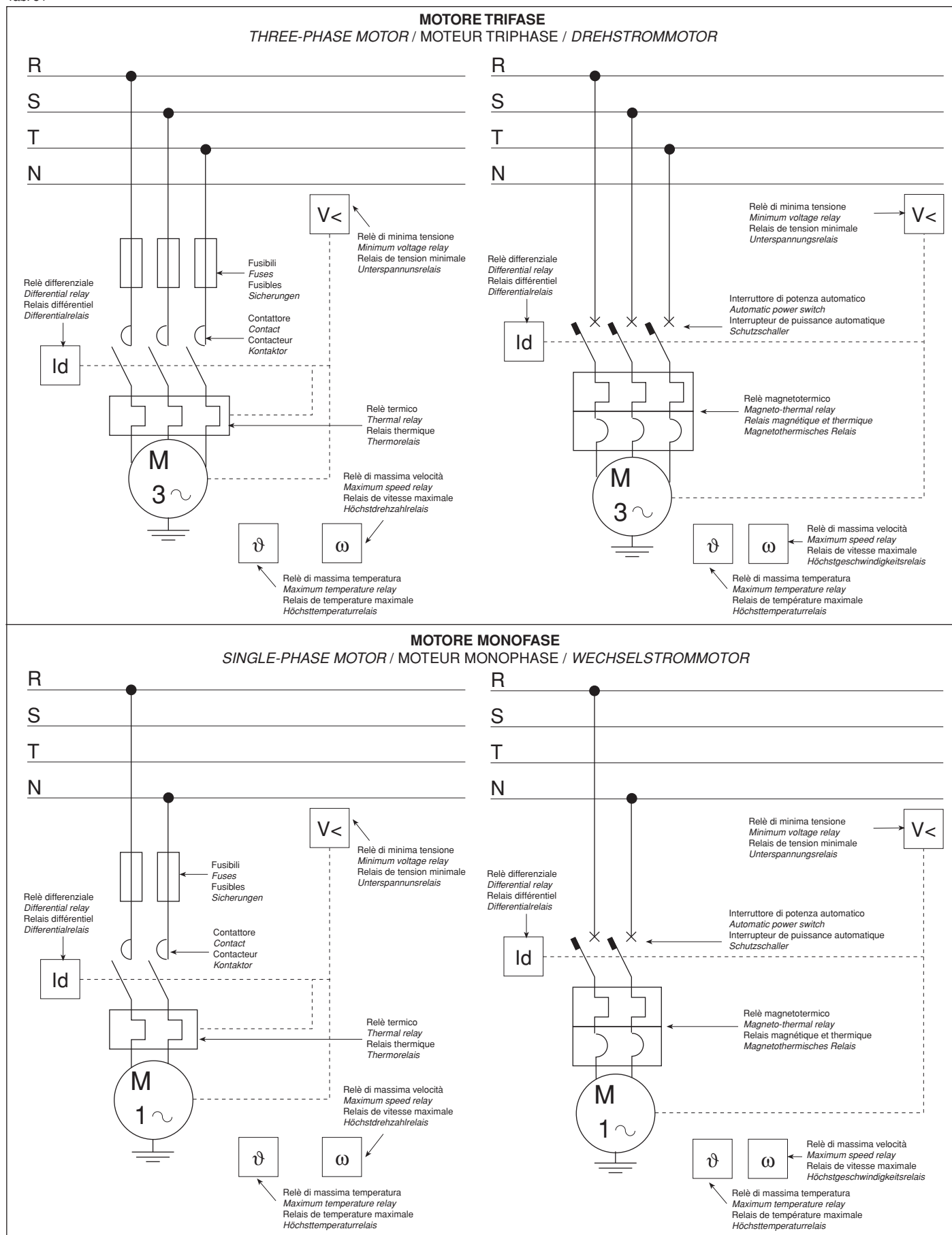
**Schemi esemplificativi**  
(protezione motori secondo  
CEI EN 60204-1)

**Sample diagrams**  
(protection as per motors  
CEI EN 60204-1)

**Exemples de schemas**  
(protection des moteurs suivant  
CEI EN 60204-1)

**Beispielsschaltpläne**  
(Motorschutz nach CEI EN 60204-1)

Tab. 51

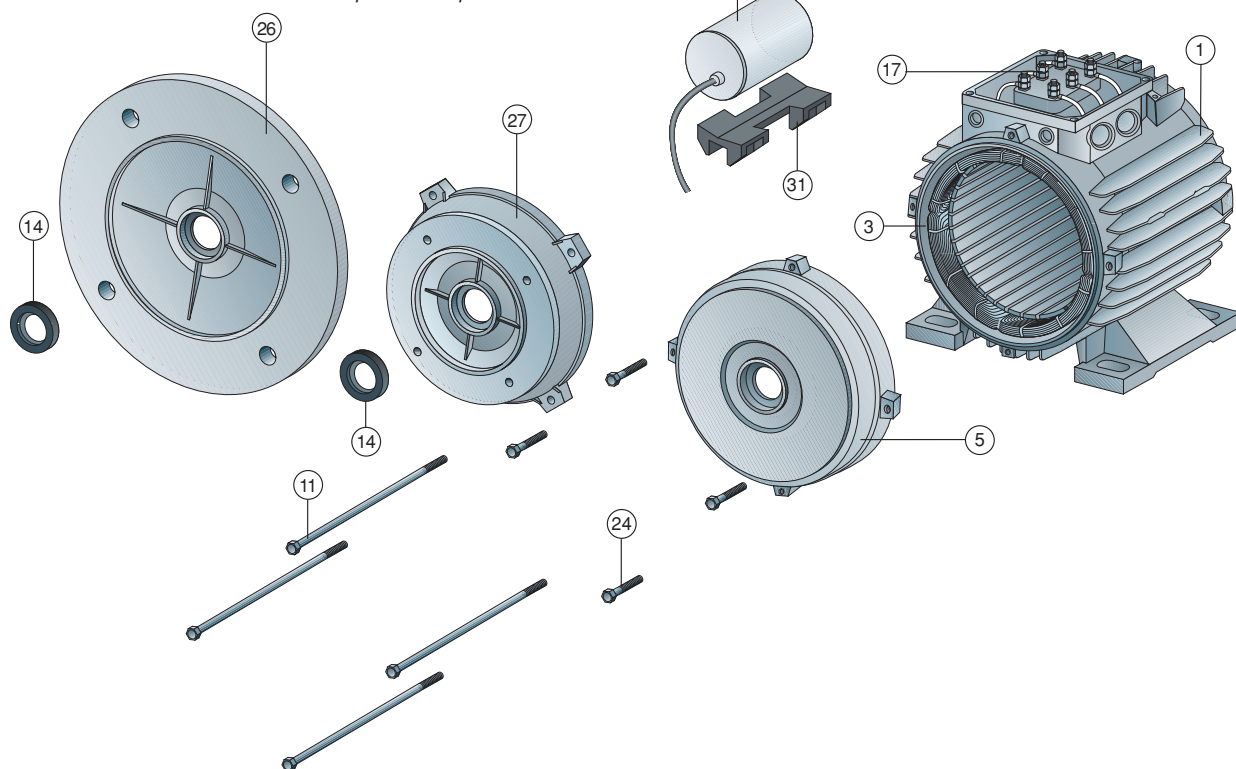


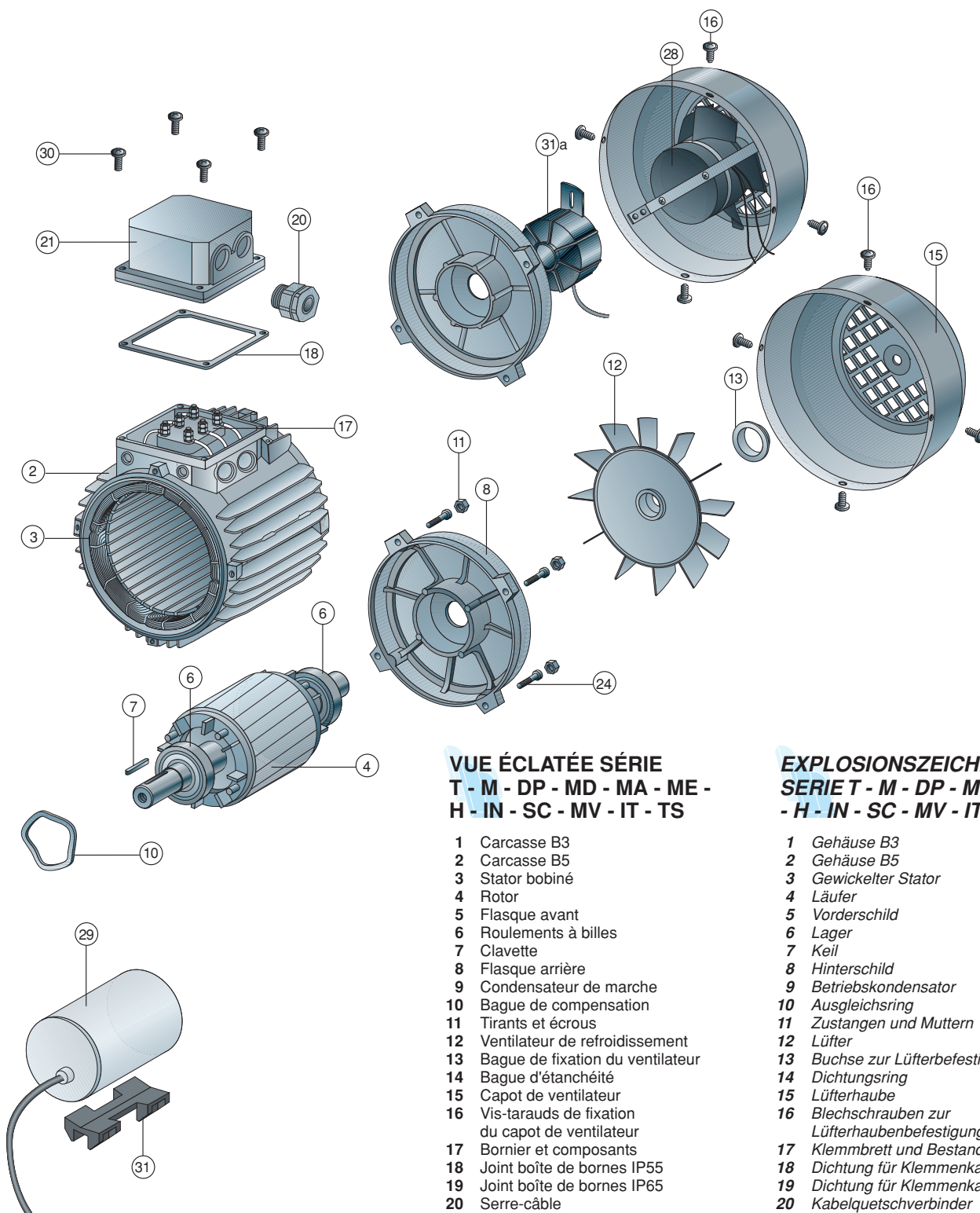
**DISEGNO ESPLOSO SERIE**  
**T - M - DP - MD - MA - ME - H**  
**- IN - SC - MV - IT - TS**

- 1 Carcassa B3
- 2 Carcassa B5
- 3 Statore avvolto
- 4 Indotto (albero + rotore)
- 5 Scudo anteriore
- 6 Cuscinetti
- 7 Chiavetta
- 8 Scudo posteriore
- 9 Condensatore di marcia
- 10 Anello di compensazione
- 11 Tiranti e dadi
- 12 Ventola di raffreddamento
- 13 Boccia di fissaggio ventola
- 14 Anello di tenuta
- 15 Copriventola
- 16 Viti autofilettanti per fissaggio copriventola
- 17 Morsettiera e componenti
- 18 Guarnizione coprimorsettiera IP55
- 19 Guarnizione coprimorsettiera IP65
- 20 Pressacavo
- 21 Coprimorsettiera IP55
- 21a Gruppo portacondensatore (ABS)
- 22 Coprimorsettiera IP65 (base)
- 22a Base portacondensatore
- 23 Coprimorsettiera IP65 (coperchio)
- 23a Coperchio portacondensatore
- 24 Viti per montaggio a borchie
- 25 Viti fissaggio coprimorsettiera IP65
- 26 Flangia B5
- 27 Flangia B14
- 28 Servoventilazione monofase
- 29 Condensatore di avviamento
- 30 Viti di fissaggio coprimorsettiera IP55
- 30a Viti fissaggio coperchio
- 31 Sostegno portacondensatore
- 31a Encoder
- 31b Staffa bloccacondensatore

**T - M - DP - MD - MA - ME - H**  
**- IN - SC - MV - IT - TS**  
**SERIES EXPLODED VIEWS**

- 1 Frame B3
- 2 Frame B5
- 3 Wound Stator
- 4 Rotor with shaft
- 5 Front shield
- 6 Bearings
- 7 Key
- 8 Back shield
- 9 Run capacitor
- 10 Compensation ring
- 11 Rods and nuts
- 12 Cooling fan
- 13 Fan clamping bushing
- 14 Rubber seal ring
- 15 Fan cover
- 16 Self-threading screws for fan cover fixing
- 17 Terminal board complete with components
- 18 Terminal box seal IP55
- 19 Terminal box seal IP65
- 20 Cable press
- 21 Terminal box IP55
- 21a Capacitor holder group (ABS)
- 22 Terminal box IP65 (base)
- 22a Capacitor holder base
- 23 Terminal box IP65 (cover)
- 23a Capacitor holder cover
- 24 Mounting studs screws
- 25 Screws for terminal box fixing IP65
- 26 Flange B5
- 27 Flange B14
- 28 Single phase power cooling
- 29 Starting capacitor
- 30 Screws for terminal box fixing IP55
- 30a Screws for fixing cover
- 31 Capacitor holder
- 31a Encoder
- 31b Clip to hold capacitor





# **VUE ÉCLATÉE SÉRIE** **T - M - DP - MD - MA - ME -** **H - IN - SC - MV - IT - TS**

- 1 Carcasse B3
- 2 Carcasse B5
- 3 Stator bobiné
- 4 Rotor
- 5 Flasque avant
- 6 Roulements à billes
- 7 Clavette
- 8 Flasque arrière
- 9 Condensateur de marche
- 10 Bague de compensation
- 11 Tirants et écrous
- 12 Ventilateur de refroidissement
- 13 Bague de fixation du ventilateur
- 14 Bague d'étanchéité
- 15 Capot de ventilateur
- 16 Vis-tarands de fixation du capot de ventilateur
- 17 Bornier et composants
- 18 Joint boîte de bornes IP55
- 19 Joint boîte de bornes IP65
- 20 Serre-câble
- 21 Couvercle de bornier IP55
- 21a Groupe portecondensateur (ABS)
- 22 Couvercle de bornier IP65 (embase)
- 22a Base porte-condensateur
- 23 Couvercle de bornier IP65 (couvercle)
- 23a Couvercle pour porte-condensateur
- 24 Vis pour l'assemblage à bossages
- 25 Vis de fixation du couvercle du bornier IP65
- 26 Flasque-bride B5
- 27 Flasque-bride B14
- 28 Servoventilation monophasés
- 29 Condensateur de démarrage
- 30 Vis de fixation du couvercle du bornier IP55
- 30a Vis de fixation du couvercle
- 31 Support pour condensateur
- 31a Encoder
- 31b Patte pour bloquer le condensateur

# **EXPLOSIONSZEICHNUNGEN** **SERIE T - M - DP - MD - MA - ME** **- H - IN - SC - MV - IT - TS**

- 1 Gehäuse B3
- 2 Gehäuse B5
- 3 Gewickelter Stator
- 4 Läufer
- 5 Vorderschild
- 6 Lager
- 7 Keil
- 8 Hinterschild
- 9 Betriebskondensator
- 10 Ausgleichsring
- 11 Zustangen und Muttern
- 12 Lüfter
- 13 Buchse zur Lüfterbefestigung
- 14 Dichtungsring
- 15 Lüfterhaube
- 16 Blechschrauben zur Lüfterhaubenbefestigung
- 17 Klemmbrett und Bestandteile
- 18 Dichtung für Klemmenkasten IP55
- 19 Dichtung für Klemmenkasten IP65
- 20 Kabelquetschverbinder
- 21 Klemmenkasten IP55
- 21a Kondensatorhalter (ABS)
- 22 Klemmenkasten IP65 (Basis)
- 22a Basis des Kondensatorhalters
- 23 Klemmenkasten IP65 (Deckel)
- 23a Deckel des Kondensatorhalters
- 24 Rosettenschrauben
- 25 Schrauben zur Befestigung des Klemmenkastens IP65
- 26 Flansch B5
- 27 Flansch B14
- 28 Asynchronmotoren Servolüftung
- 29 Anlaufkondensator
- 30 Befestigungsschrauben des Klemmenkastens IP55
- 30a Befestigungsschrauben des Deckels
- 31 Kondensatorhalter
- 31a Encoder
- 31b Kondensatorbefestigungsbügel



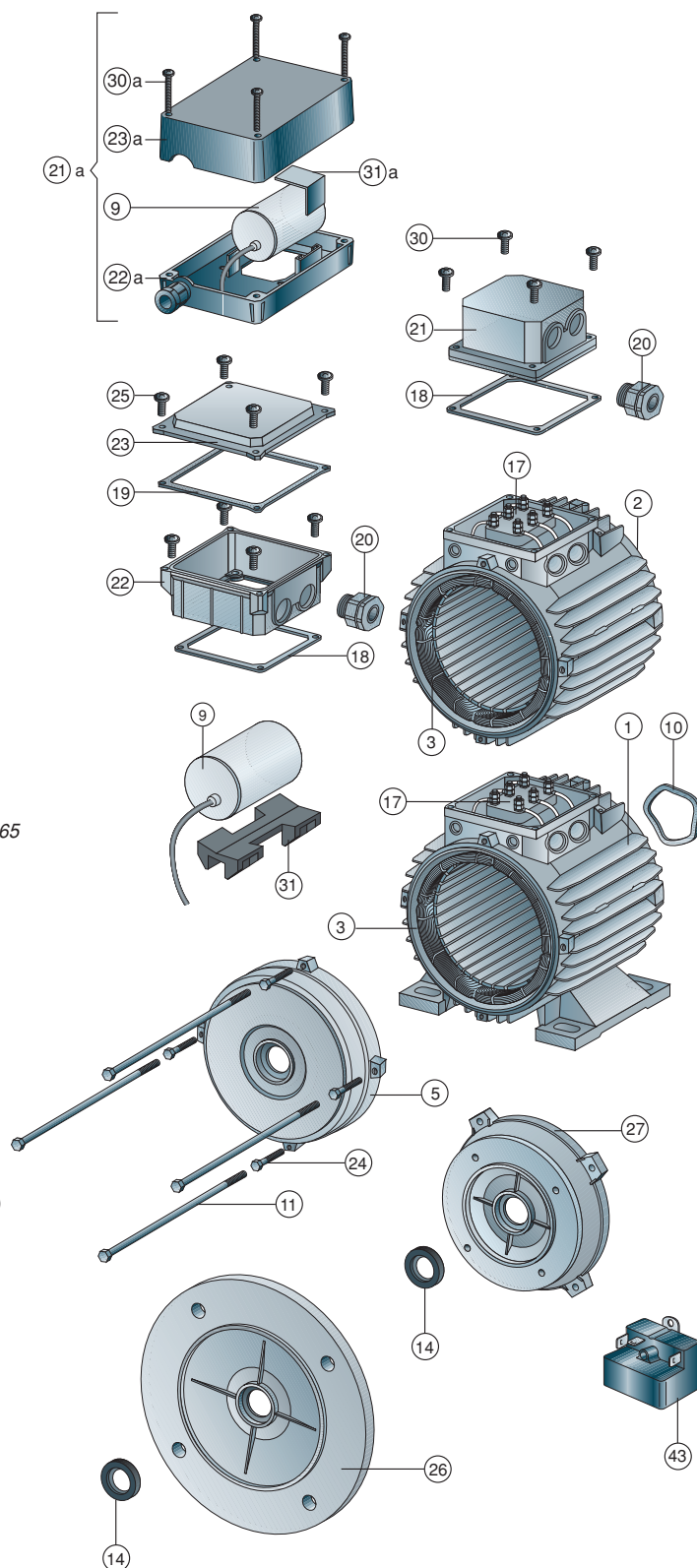
## DISEGNO ESPLOSO

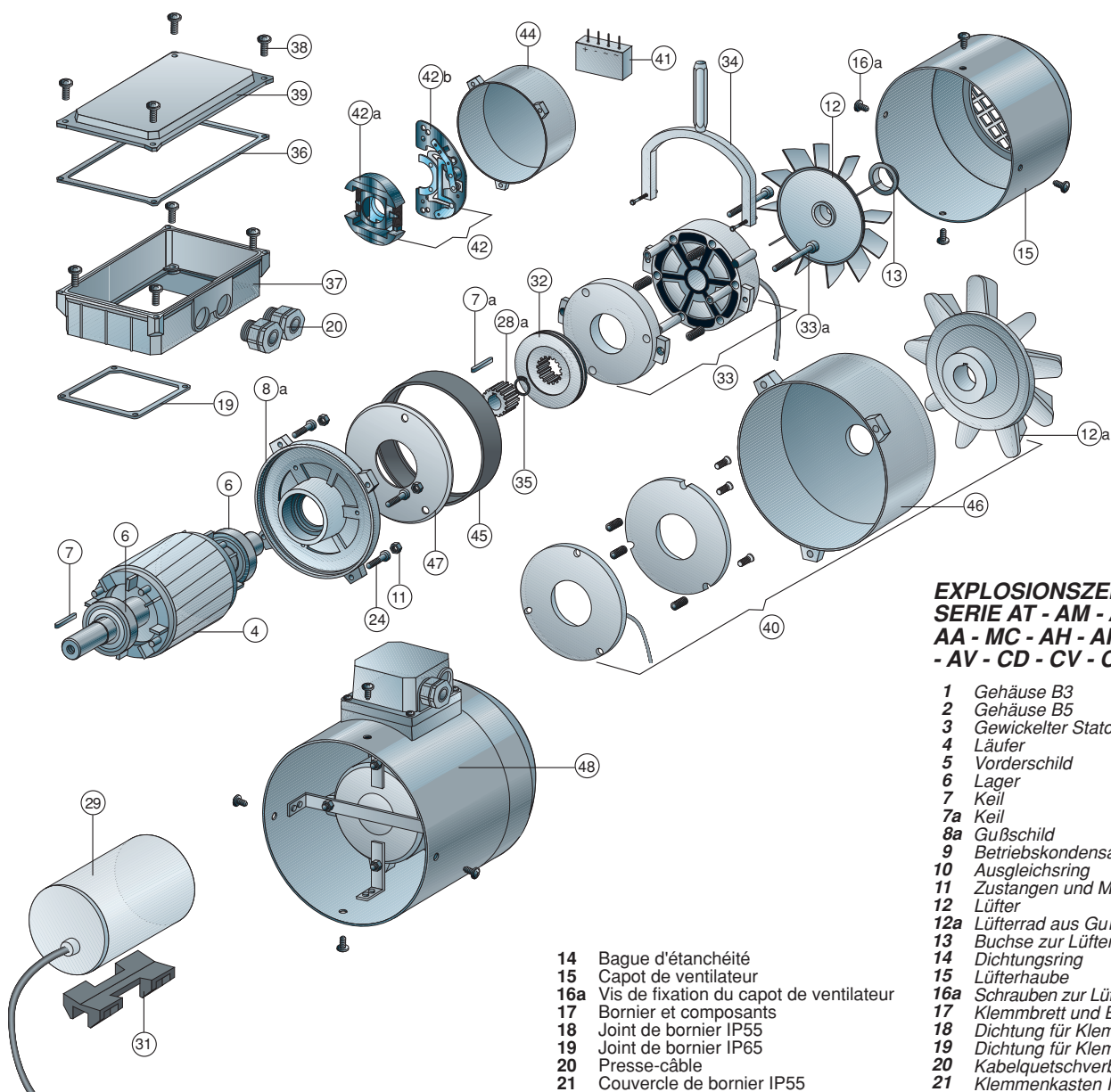
**SERIE AT - AM - AD - AP - AE - AA - MC - AH - AI - TA - AS - AC - AV - CD - CV - CM - CP - CA**

- 1 Carcassa B3
- 2 Carcassa B5
- 3 Statore avvolto
- 4 Indotto (albero + rotore)
- 5 Scudo anteriore
- 6 Cuscinetti
- 7 Chiavetta
- 7a Chiavetta
- 8a Scudo in ghisa
- 9 Condensatore di marcia
- 10 Anello di compensazione
- 11 Tiranti e dadi
- 12 Ventola di raffreddamento
- 12a Ventola in ghisa
- 13 Boccola di fissaggio ventola
- 14 Anello di tenuta
- 15 Copriventola
- 16a Viti per fissaggio copriventola
- 17 Morsetteria e componenti
- 18 Guarnizione coprimorsetteria IP55
- 19 Guarnizione coprimorsetteria IP65
- 20 Pressacavo
- 21 Coprimorsetteria IP55
- 21a Gruppo portacondensatore (ABS)
- 22 Coprimorsetteria IP65 (base)
- 22a Base potacondensatore
- 23 Coprimorsetteria IP65 (coperchio)
- 23a Coperchio portacondensatore
- 24 Viti per montaggio a borchie
- 25 Viti fissaggio coprimorsetteria IP65
- 26 Flangia B5
- 27 Flangia B14
- 28a Trascinatore
- 29 Condensatore di avviamento
- 30 Viti fissaggio coprimorsetteria IP55
- 30a Viti fissaggio coperchio
- 31 Sostegno portacondensatore
- 31a Staffa blocca condensatore
- 32 Disco ferodo
- 33 Gruppo freno
- 33a Viti fissaggio gruppo freno
- 34 Leva di sblocco freno
- 35 Seeger
- 36 Guarnizione coprimorsetteria lungo IP65
- 37 Coprimorsetteria lungo IP65 (base)
- 38 Viti fissaggio coprimorsetteria lungo IP65
- 39 Coprimorsetteria lungo IP65 (coperchio)
- 40 Gruppo freno serie S
- 41 Alimentatore per gruppo freno D.C.
- 42 Disgiuntore centrifugo
- 42a Statore
- 42b Rotore
- 43 Klixon (relé amperometrico)
- 44 Calotta
- 45 Guarnizione freno
- 46 Calotta freno IP56
- 47 Disco inox
- 48 Servoventilazione trifase

## AT - AM - AD - AP - AE AA - MC - AH - AI - TA - AS - AC - AV - CD - CV - CM - CP - CA SERIES EXPLODED VIEWS

- 1 Frame B3
- 2 Frame B5
- 3 Wound Stator
- 4 Rotor with shaft
- 5 Front shield
- 6 Bearings
- 7 Key
- 7a Key
- 8a Cast-iron shield
- 9 Run capacitor
- 10 Compensation ring
- 11 Rods and nuts
- 12 Cooling fan
- 12a Cast-iron fan
- 13 Fan clamping bushing
- 14 Rubber seal ring
- 15 Fan cover
- 16a Screws for fan cover fixing
- 17 Terminal board complete with components
- 18 Terminal box seal IP55
- 19 Terminal box seal IP65
- 20 Cable press
- 21 Terminal box IP55
- 21a Capacitor holder group (ABS)
- 22 Terminal box IP65 (base)
- 22a Capacitor holder base
- 23 Terminal box IP65 (cover)
- 23a Capacitor holder cover
- 24 Mounting stud screws
- 25 Screws for terminal box fixing IP65
- 26 Flange B5
- 27 Flange B14
- 28a Driver
- 29 Starting capacitor
- 30 Long terminal box IP55 clamp screws (cover)
- 30a Screws for fixing cover
- 31 Capacitor holder
- 31a Clip to hold capacitor
- 32 Brake disc
- 33 Brake unit
- 33a Brake holding screw
- 34 Brake release lever
- 35 Snap ring
- 36 Long terminal box seal IP65
- 37 Long terminal box IP65 (base)
- 38 Long terminal box IP65 clamp screws
- 39 Long terminal box IP65 (cover)
- 40 S series brake unit
- 41 Power pack for D.C. brake unit
- 42 Centrifugal circuit braker
- 42a Stator
- 42b Rotor
- 43 Klixon (Ampere relay)
- 44 Cover
- 45 Seal brake
- 46 IP56 brake cover
- 47 Inox disc
- 48 Three phase power cooling





**VUE ÉCLATÉE SÉRIE  
AT - AM - AD - AP - AE -  
AA - MC - AH - AI - TA -  
AS - AC - AV - CD - CV -  
CM - CP - CA**

- 1 Carcasse B3
- 2 Carcasse B5
- 3 Stator bobiné
- 4 Rotor
- 5 Flasque avant
- 6 Roulements à billes
- 7 Clavette
- 7a Clavette
- 8a Flasque en fonte
- 9 Condensateur de marche
- 10 Bague de compensation
- 11 Tirant et écrous
- 12 Ventilateur de refroidissement
- 12a Ventilateur en fonte
- 13 Bague de fixation du ventilateur

- 14 Bague d'étanchéité
- 15 Capot de ventilateur
- 16a Vis de fixation du capot de ventilateur
- 17 Bornier et composants
- 18 Joint de bornier IP55
- 19 Joint de bornier IP65
- 20 Presse-câble
- 21 Couvercle de bornier IP55
- 21a Groupe porte-condensateur (ABS)
- 22 Presse-câble et joint IP65 (embase)
- 22a Base porte-condensateur
- 23 Couvercle de bornier IP65 (couvercle)
- 23a Couvercle pour porte-condensateur
- 24 Vis pour l'assemblage à bossages
- 25 Vis de fixation du couvercle du bornier IP65
- 26 Flasque-bride B5
- 27 Flasque-bride B14
- 28a Entraîneur
- 29 Condensateur de démarrage
- 30 Vis de fixation du couvercle du bornier IP55
- 30a Vis de fixation du couvercle
- 31 Support pour condensateur
- 31a Patte pour bloquer le condensateur
- 32 Disque garniture de frein
- 33 Ensemble frein
- 33a Vis de fixation du frein
- 34 Levier de dégagement frein
- 35 Circlip
- 36 Joint de bornier long IP65
- 37 Bornier long IP65 (embase)
- 38 Vis de fixation du couvercle du bornier long IP65
- 39 Bornier long IP65 (couvercle)
- 40 Ensemble frein série S
- 41 Alimentation pour groupe frein C.C.
- 42 Disjoncteur centrifuge
- 42a Stator
- 42b Rotor
- 43 Klixon (relais ampèremétrique)
- 44 Capot
- 45 Joint du frein
- 46 Capot du frein IP56
- 47 Disque en inox
- 48 Servoventilation triphasés

**EXPLOSIONSZEICHNUNGEN  
SERIE AT - AM - AD - AP - AE -  
AA - MC - AH - AI - TA - AS - AC  
- AV - CD - CV - CM - CP - CA**

- 1 Gehäuse B3
- 2 Gehäuse B5
- 3 Gewickelter Stator
- 4 Läufer
- 5 Vorderschild
- 6 Lager
- 7 Keil
- 7a Keil
- 8a Gußschild
- 9 Betriebskondensator
- 10 Ausgleichsring
- 11 Zustangen und Muttern
- 12 Lüfter
- 12a Lüfterrad aus Guß
- 13 Buchse zur Lüfterbefestigung
- 14 Dichtungsring
- 15 Lüfterhaube
- 16a Schrauben zur Lüfterhaubenbefestigung
- 17 Klemmbrett und Bestandteile
- 18 Dichtung für Klemmenkasten IP55
- 19 Dichtung für Klemmenkasten IP65
- 20 Kabelquetschverbinder
- 21 Klemmenkasten IP55
- 21a Kondensatorhalter (ABS)
- 22 Klemmenkasten IP65 (Basis)
- 22a Basis des Kondensatorhalters
- 23 Klemmenkasten IP65 (Deckel)
- 23a Deckel des Kondensatorhalters
- 24 Rosettenschrauben
- 25 Schrauben zur Befestigung des Klemmenkastens IP65
- 26 Flansch B5
- 27 Flansch B14
- 28a Mitnehmer
- 29 Anlaufkondensator
- 30 Befestigungsschrauben des Klemmenkastens IP55
- 30a Befestigungsschrauben des Deckels
- 31 Kondensatorhalter
- 31a Kondensatorbefestigungsbügel
- 32 Bremscheibe
- 33 Bremsgruppe
- 33a Befestigungsschrauben der Bremse
- 34 Bremslösehebel
- 35 Seeger-Ring
- 36 Dichtung des langen Klemmenkastens IP65
- 37 Langer Klemmenkasten IP65 (Basis)
- 38 Befestigungsschrauben des langen Klemmenkastens IP65
- 39 Langer Klemmenkasten IP65 (Deckel)
- 40 Bremsgruppe Serie S
- 41 Netzteil für Gleichstrombremsen
- 42 Fliehkraftabschalter
- 42a Stator
- 42b Läufer
- 43 Klixon (ampèremetrisches Relais)
- 44 Kappe
- 45 Dichtung der Bremse
- 46 Kappe der Bremse IP56
- 47 Inoxscheibe
- 48 Drehstrommotoren Sevolutung